



Our 10-Year Plan submission summary
23 to 30 April 2018

Submissions 184-359

Submission number	Name	On behalf of:	Do they want to speak to Councillors?	Page number
184	Stephen Journee	Individual	No	7
185	Hayley	Individual	No	10
186	Anonymous	Individual	No	13
187	Anonymous	Individual	No	17
188	Anonymous	Individual	No	20
189	Anonymous	Individual	No	23
190	Anonymous	Individual	No	26
191	Chris Middlemiss	Individual	Yes	29
192	Anonymous	Individual	No	32
193	Patrick	Individual	No	35
194	Anonymous	Individual	No	38
195	Anonymous	Individual		41
196	Anonymous	Individual	No	44
197	Iman Aghamohammadi	Individual	No	47
198	Dr Sea Rotmann	Individual	Yes	50
199	Anonymous	Individual	No	53
200	Anonymous	Individual	No	56
201	Anonymous	Individual	No	59
202	Anonymous	Individual	No	62
203	Jan Powell	Individual	No	65
204	Anonymous	Individual	No	68
205	Anonymous	Individual	No	71
206	Anonymous	Individual	No	75
207	Tina van Dijk	Individual	No	78
208	Anonymous	Individual	No	81
209	Danielle Jukes	Individual	No	84
210	Anonymous	Individual	No	87
211	Jocelyn Kua	Individual	Yes	90
212	Aseri Kua	Individual	Yes	93
213	Kira	Individual	No	96
214	Anonymous	Individual	No	99
215	Ken	RBNZ	No	102
216	Axel L	Individual	Yes	105
217	Anonymous	Individual		108
218	Isaac Laughton	Individual	No	111
219	Anonymous	Individual	No	114
220	Benjamin Aiken	Individual	Yes	117
221	Gillian McNaughton	Individual	No	120
222	Elaine Edwards	Individual	No	123
223	Vicky Stanbridge	Individual	No	126

224	Rachel hardie	Individual	No	129
225	Anonymous	Individual	No	132
226	Georgia	Individual	No	135
227	Anonymous	Individual	No	138
228	Anonymous	Individual	No	141
229	Holly	Individual	No	144
230	Anonymous	Individual	No	147
231	Anonymous	Individual	No	150
232	Anonymous	Individual	No	153
233	Michael Potts	Individual	No	156
234	Anonymous	Individual	No	159
235	Anonymous	Individual	No	162
236	Anonymous	Individual	No	165
237	Elizabeth Nahu	Individual	No	168
238	Tracey Butler	Individual	No	171
239	Anonymous	Individual	No	174
240	Anonymous	Individual	No	177
241	Anonymous	Individual	No	180
242	Anna Williams	Individual	No	183
243	Anonymous	Individual	No	186
244	Anonymous	Individual	No	189
245	Anonymous	Individual	No	192
246	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	195
247	Annie Yeates			198
248	Anonymous	Individual	No	201
249	Anonymous	Individual	No	204
250	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	207
251	Anonymous	Individual	No	210
252	Anonymous	Individual	No	213
253	Anonymous	Individual	No	216
254	Greg Rzesniowiecki	Individual	No	219
255	Anonymous	Individual	No	250
256	Lis Perry	Individual	No	253
257	Anonymous	Individual	No	256
258	Grant Petherick	Individual	No	259
259	Florent Mara	Individual	No	262
260	Pauline Phillips	Individual	No	265
261	Craig Ellison	Individual	No	268
262	Helena Hutchinson	Individual	No	271
263	Cathy Webb	Individual	No	282
264	Karen Olver	Individual	No	285
265	Richard Jeffrey	Mosaic	No	288
266	S Stanley	Individual	No	348
267	Anonymous	Individual	No	351
268	James Perez	Individual	Yes	354
269	Francesca Mackenzie	Individual	No	357

270	Sunanda Lynne Trotter	Individual	No	360
271	Anonymous	Individual	No	371
272	Anonymous	Individual	No	374
273	Anonymous	Individual	No	377
274	Ian	Individual	No	380
275	Anonymous	Individual	No	383
276	Karl Ferguson	Individual	No	386
277	Anonymous	Individual	No	389
278	Kris Richards	Baseball New Zealand	Yes	393
279	Olivia	Individual	No	428
280	Anonymous	Individual	No	431
281	Anonymous	Individual	No	434
282	Constance Talbot	Individual	No	437
283	Anonymous	Individual	No	440
284	Laura Honey	Individual	No	443
285	Rupesh Mahajan	Individual	Yes	446
286	Anonymous	Individual	No	449
287	Ben Bateman	Individual	No	452
288	Anonymous	Individual	No	455
289	Jono Cooper	Individual	No	458
290	Anonymous	Individual	No	461
291	Helen Seddon	Individual	No	464
292	Anonymous	Individual	No	467
293	Anonymous	Individual	No	470
294	Anonymous	Individual	No	473
295	Daniel Mulholland	Individual	No	476
296	Josh	Individual	No	479
297	Anonymous	Individual	No	482
298	Joe Garlick	Individual	No	485
299	Eugene	Individual	No	488
300	John	Individual	No	491
301	Rhedyn Law	Individual	No	494
302	Momo Kornher	Individual	No	497
303	Anonymous	Individual	No	500
304	Anonymous	Individual	No	503
305	Anonymous	Individual	No	506
306	Tracy Stedall	Individual	No	509
307	Leanne	Individual	No	512
308	Anonymous	Individual	No	515
309	Anonymous	Individual	No	518
310	Wayne Mills	Individual	No	521
311	Anonymous	Individual	No	525
312	Glenn	Individual	No	528
313	Anonymous	Individual	No	531
314	Anonymous	Individual	No	536
315	Anonymous	Individual	No	539

316	Anonymous	Individual	No	542
317	Anonymous	Individual	No	545
318	Ingrid	Individual	No	548
319	Anonymous	Individual	No	551
320	Kevin Blewman	Individual	No	554
321	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	557
322	Ryan Gall	Individual	No	560
323	Anonymous	Individual	No	563
324	Anonymous	Individual	No	566
325	Andrew Nicolson	Individual	No	569
326	Anonymous	Individual	No	573
327	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	576
328	Faith Roberts	Individual	No	579
329	Anonymous	Individual	No	582
330	Anonymous	Individual	No	585
331	Ben	Individual	Yes	588
332	Claudia	Individual	No	591
333	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	594
334	Tim Cox	Individual	No	598
335	Anonymous	Individual	No	601
336	Anonymous			604
337	Anonymous	Individual	No	607
338	Anonymous	Individual	No	610
339	Anonymous	Individual	No	613
340	Teresa Shields	Individual	No	616
341	James Green	Individual	No	619
342	Peter Mairs	Individual	No	622
343	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	625
344	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	628
345	Anonymous	Individual	Yes	631
346	Anonymous	Individual	No	634
347	Des Smith	Individual	Yes	638
348	Anonymous	Individual	No	641
349	Anonymous	Individual	No	644
350	Dean Stanley			647
351	Dr Marion Leighton	Doctors for Active, Safe Transport	Yes	650
352	Anonymous	Individual	No	653
353	Anshu Nehra	Individual	No	656
354	Anonymous	Individual	No	659
355	Anonymous	Individual	No	662
356	Anonymous	Individual	No	665
357	Clint Schoultz	Vulnerable Support Charitable Trust	Yes	668
358	Jan	Individual	No	671
359	Anonymous	Individual	No	674

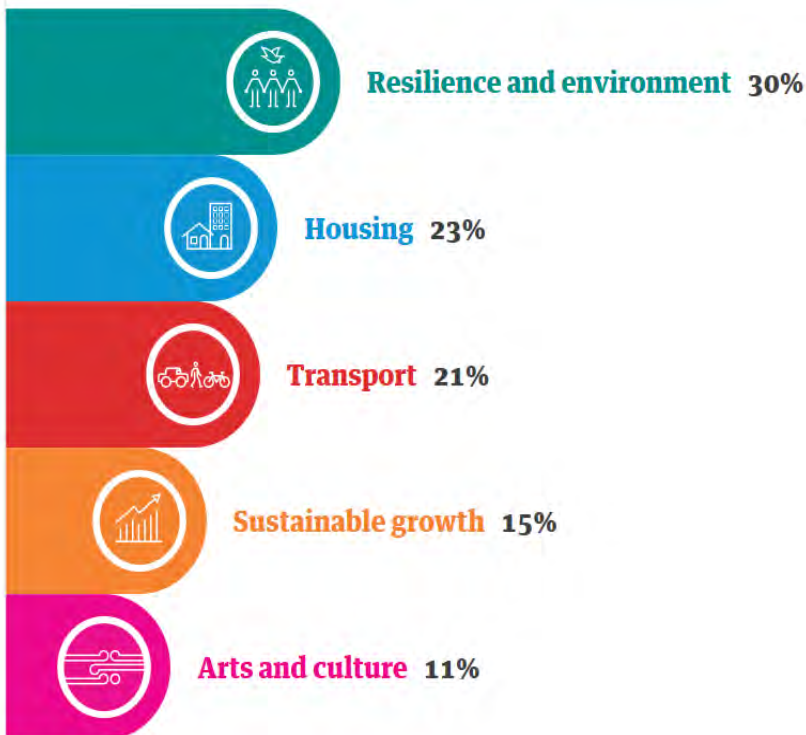
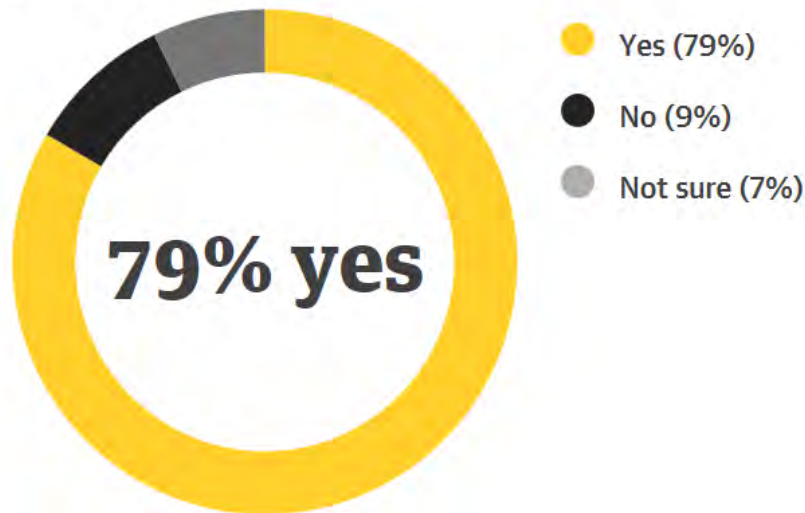
As at: 23 April 2018 (largely reflects previous week's submissions)

Number of Submissions: 138

What we heard - overview of submitter feedback from the consultation website

A. Feedback

Overall, do you agree with spending more on these priority areas?



Most people placed **Resilience and environment** as the priority they would tackle first.



Resilience and environment



Housing



Transport



Sustainable growth



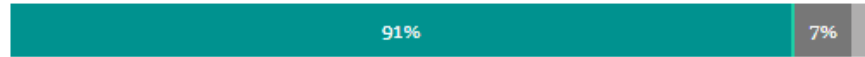
Arts and culture

- Support
- Oppose
- Neutral
- Don't know

Water storage capacity and network improvements



Wastewater network improvements



Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements



Built Heritage Incentive Fund



Building accelerometers



Predator Free Wellington



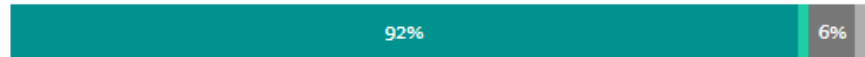
Community-led trapping



Resilience of the transport corridor



Security of water supply



Waste management and minimisation



Storm clean-up



Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt





Resilience and environment



Housing



Transport



Sustainable growth



Arts and culture

- Support
- Oppose
- Neutral
- Don't know

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)



Wellington Housing Strategy



Special Housing Areas (SHAs)



Inner-city building conversions



Special Housing Vehicle (Urban Development Agency)



Rental warrant of fitness



Te Whare Oki Oki





Resilience and environment



Housing



Transport



Sustainable growth



Arts and culture

- Support
- Oppose
- Neutral
- Don't know

Cycling Master Plan



Introduction of weekend parking fees



Let's Get Wellington Moving (LGWM)



Transport - related initiatives



Resilience and environment



Housing



Transport



Sustainable growth



Arts and culture

- Support
- Oppose
- Neutral
- Don't know

Planning for growth



Kiwi Point Quarry life extension



Wellington Zoo upgrades



Movie Museum and Convention Centre





Resilience and environment



Housing



Transport



Sustainable growth



Arts and culture

- Support
- Oppose
- Neutral
- Don't know

Strengthening cultural facilities



Additional support for the arts



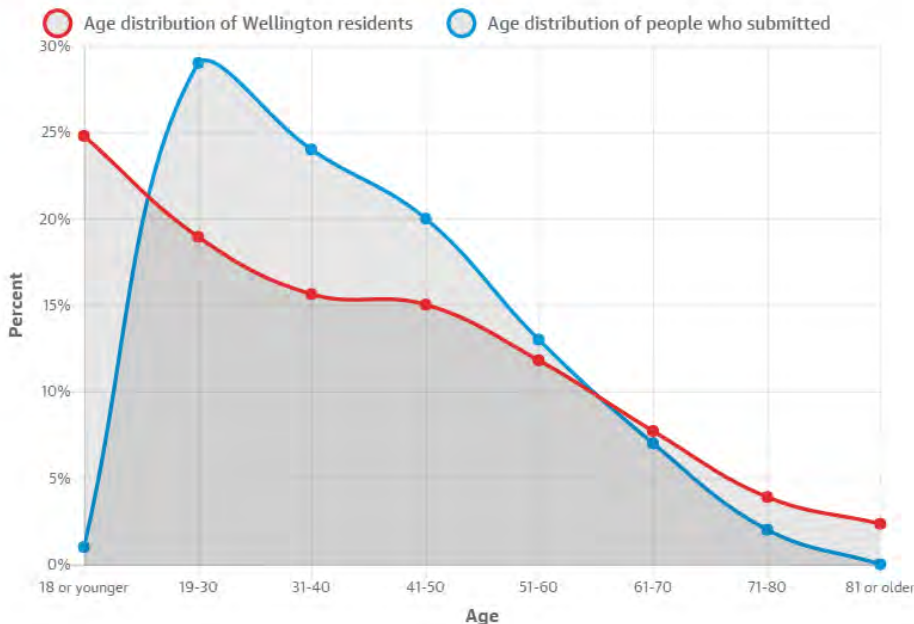
Investment in arts and cultural projects



B. Who responded

We're trying to understand if we're hearing from everyone, and whether the submissions we receive represent the diversity of Wellington.

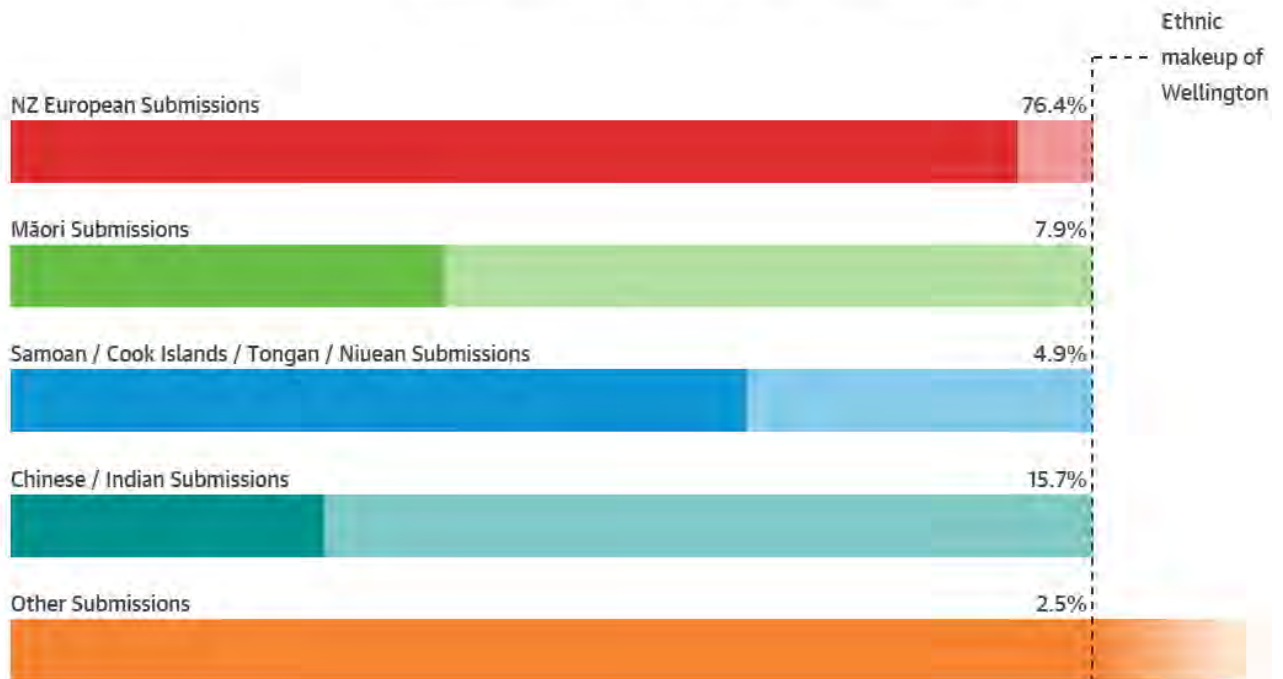
Age distribution of Wellingtonians and people who gave feedback



Most people who submitted were in the age group 19-30, with 29% of submissions. They make up 19% of Wellington's population.

Wellington ethnicity distribution

The bars on this graph represent the proportion of submissions from each ethnic group. People can belong to more than one ethnic group, which is why this graph adds up to more than 100%.



NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Stephen Journee	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I would like to see items from previous plans and projects be given a front foot. The Blue Belt for example. Like a green belt, an interconnected series of marine protected areas between the Wellington Waterfront area through to the Taputeranga Marine Reserve.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I would like to see spending in the area of marine protection. There is an amazing amount of life and interesting archeology in Wellington Harbour and the south coast. I would like to see the WCC partner with the people trying to bring back seaweed growth and look closer at the possibility of a Blue Belt .

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Hayley	Mount Victoria	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Not sure
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Not sure
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support the acceleration of the Cycling Master Plan but believe the timeframes could be more ambitious. Where are the proposals for improving cycling infrastructure in the city centre? Improvements to cycling infrastructure are urgently needed:

1. to make it safer to get between Taranaki St/Kent Terrace/Cambridge Terrace and the waterfront (preferably by removing need to cross multiple lanes of traffic to do so); and
2. to make it safer to cycle down Rodrigo Road (preferably by providing a designated cycle lane on the downhill stretch or at least providing sharrow markings/signs to watch for cyclists - cyclists can travel at the speed limit down this stretch but some bikes/busses still insist on dangerously passing and cutting off cyclists down this stretch. I've seen too many close calls (both from my bike and from busses).

Other minor improves that would greatly improve my cycling experience include:

1. reintroducing the diagonal pedestrian/bike crossing at the intersection of Cuba St and the bypass; and
2. providing for a cycle crossing alongside the pedestrian crossings from the waterfront to Waring Taylor St/Customhouse Quay.

Very grateful for the incremental improvements to the city's cycling infrastructure but more could always be done!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I think the key priority for the Council should be making Wellington a cycling and pedestrian friendly city (particularly by making safety improvements in the city centre but also by giving cyclists and pedestrians priority at key bike path/road intersections like at Pukeahu park where Tasman St turns into Tory St and dividing the waterfront into separated cycling and pedestrian lanes). Cycling makes us all happier and healthier, reduces congestion, reduces impact on our roads, reduces competition for parking spaces and makes our streets safer.

Improvements to cycling infrastructure are urgently needed:

1. to make it safer to get between Taranaki St/Kent Terrace/Cambridge Terrace and the waterfront (preferably by removing need to cross multiple lanes of traffic to do so); and
2. to make it safer to cycle down Rodrigo Road (preferably by providing a designated cycle lane on the downhill stretch or at least providing sharrow markings/signs to watch for cyclists - cyclists can travel at the speed limit down this stretch but some bikes/busses still insist on dangerously passing and cutting off cyclists down this stretch. I've seen too many close calls (both from my bike and from busses);

to make it safer to get from Pukeahu park cycleway to the Basin/Adelaide Road.

Other minor improves that would greatly improve my cycling experience include:

1. reintroducing the diagonal pedestrian/bike crossing at the intersection of Cuba St and the bypass; and
2. providing for a cycle crossing alongside the pedestrian crossings from the waterfront to Waring Taylor St/Customhouse Quay;
3. stopping through-traffic for cars between Tasman and Tory St (like it was during the construction of Pukeahu park) to make Tasman St and Tory St as friendly cycling streets as they were during the construction of Pukeahu park (or if that's too radical, create a crossing for bikes/pedestrians that gives bikes and pedestrians priority.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I would more strongly support the introduction of parking fees on weekends if it were matched by offering subsidised/free public transport on weekends.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous	Anonymous	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Chris Middlemiss	Vogeltown	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Not sure
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	
Both public and private parking is a huge issue and incredibly too expensive and there should be more to address it.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Patrick	Ngaio	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Not sure
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Not sure
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Not sure

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	
Data shows that driverless cars reduce traffic and accidents. Wellington is the perfect city for bringing in this technology, and with more driverless cars on the road, this would eliminate the need to expand both the Mt. Vic and Terrace Tunnels which are costly projects that potentially displace residents in their surrounding areas. If we're looking to the future, driverless cars are a welcome inevitability.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Driverless vehicles are the future. It is worth starting to plan for this in as soon as the next five years. The benefits of driverless vehicles include a reduction of traffic and fewer accidents, especially accidents involving fatalities. Wellington's size makes it an ideal place for this pioneering technology, and if our city is to move forward as a technological hub in the global market, then driverless cars will be one way that Wellington leaves its mark as a city of the future.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
The projects that build in capacity for growth and make the city more resilient in case of a disaster are important and should be high priorities for the sake of all Wellingtonians.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It is good that the council is paying attention to the fitness of properties to be rented. There are financial incentives for landlords to rent out substandard properties and the council is in a position to improve public health and wellbeing for a lot of

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Improved public transport will have knock-on benefits for quality of life and the liveliness of Wellington's economy and cultural life. The rail system is a valuable part of Wellington's urban and regional infrastructure and should be a high priority. As the Northern areas of the city grow, rail will become increasingly valuable to provide a user-friendly way of connecting the city with the areas to the north.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Not sure
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington should be able to accommodate more high-quality higher and medium-density residential and commercial buildings close to the city centre so as to maximise the use of existing infrastructure.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington's artistic and cultural life are a treasure. The current generation must regard itself as the inheritors of many taonga which are our gift to the future. The buildings that provide a home for Wellington's cultural life, and the festivals and tr

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Libraries. First of all, libraries are a powerful and democratic learning resource for all ages. But it is also important that there are protected spaces in the city that are not primarily commercial, in which people are able to stop. Libraries offer many people a retreat and a refuge, and they are a source of opportunities for everyone. In a world increasingly at the mercy of a few curated information sources (the major tech companies), it's important that cities continue to take responsibility for protecting other routes to knowledge. There is no better way to become oriented in a field of knowledge than to stand in front of a well-stocked library shelf and browse. Our economy is growing, and the libraries should keep pace with that growth.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Iman Aghamohammadi	Newlands	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Dr Sea Rotmann	Moa Point	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Most of these are good projects and should have highest priority. More work needs to be done with clashing priorities such as transport corridor resilience and e.g. the runway extension which will suffer from climate change impacts on its two major access roads	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

It has become clear how the Special Housing Areas policy could be misappropriated by both Council and greedy developers - e.g. by fast-tracking the Shelly Bay monstrosity, despite major opposition in the Miramar business and residential community.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It's a two-edged sword: on the one hand, there are some nice improvements including to improve public transport and uptake of active modes. On the other, there is no coherent systemic strategy to change behaviours and transport practices and some of the LGWM work seems to be pushing 80s-style roading projects, some of which had already been ruled to be inappropriate by the courts (e.g. Basin fly-over). If you want to create a resilient transport strategy, you need to take a whole-system, 21st century view. Start with light rail and resilience of major access roads currently vulnerable to e.g. liquefaction and sea level rise.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I don't trust the Council not to get captured by multi-nationals (like Infratil for the ridiculous and hugely expensive airport runway extension which the Council just threw millions of ratepayer dollars almost literally into the ocean!) or big names like

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

We are known to be a highly creative and cool little capital so let's continue to invest in projects and infrastructure that will enable us to be just that. We don't need convention centres or film museums which will function largely as Sir Peter Jackson'

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I know what the Council should take out of its 10-year plan and it's the \$90m earmarked for the airport runway extension! Over \$13m of ratepayer dollars have already been wasted on this white elephant and it will continue to be mired in the courts for years, making the technical data collected and co-funded by the Council, soon irrelevant. The fact that it's deemed unsafe by the pilots, hugely impactful on the marine tēhonga of our South Coast, will destroy our premiere surf beach in Lyall Bay, is highly affected by global changes in climate, sea level rise, financial volatilities, oil prices, low carbon initiatives and also by local environmental threats such as earthquakes, tsunamis, increased storm surges etc. should be enough reason to use this money for something more meaningful to the city, such as increasing our water resilience or wastewater upgrades. The ill-fated "Capital Express" route has shown that we simply do not have the demand here, despite the fantastical forecasts by the airport. If WIAL wants to sell the airport to overseas investors, which seems to be why it insists on pushing through this resource consent at all cost (increasing its asset base for sale), our Council should do what it can to keep it in the public hands to avoid more multi-nationals' impacts on our environment and community.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I fully support investment in arts and cultural projects. I would, however, like to see 'culture' defined. There seems to be a trend towards 'nostalgia' falling under the arts and culture banner. I'd like to see more frequent small to medium-sized acts an

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Please drop the plan to extend the Wellington airport runway. The idea cannot sustain a good business case, there is the cost to the rate payer, there is the safety aspect (which really should override all other considerations), there is the ecological damage and so much more. Drop it, now. There are so many other far higher priority items to tackle.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
I support most of the initiatives under this hearing, except Addition of Land	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

I dont think the Council should be involved in Housing. This is a social issue which should be covered by our taxes and central government

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Leave culture and arts to Central Government	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
I think we need to worry more about water, waste management and critical infrastructure than eradication of pests and heritage buildings.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Homelessness and lack of housing is the biggest problem thus council needs to resolve

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Strongly oppose

Introduction of weekend parking fees Strongly oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving Oppose

Transport-related initiatives Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth Neutral

Movie Museum and Convention Centre Strongly oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Oppose

Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities Strongly support

Additional support for the arts Strongly support

Investment in the arts Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jan Powell		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Not sure
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
All sounds very worthwhile	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The Special Housing Vehicle (Urban Development Agency) will disempower the community's voice - this would be a disaster for central Wellington.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I support 'Option D' of the four LGWM proposals - tunnels and road capacity free up space for dedicated public transport corridors and cyclelanes in the CBD.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I am sceptical that municipal sponsorship of the arts should be the mainstay of our creative sector.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Keeping the rates down.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
The community trapping groups are making great progress and the numbers of trappers are growing.	
WCC is catching up and has some way to go (all credit to those involved). The gradual eradication is a little concerning. If the WCC mandate is going 'gradually' are they undoing the community efforts by not keeping pace? In effect by providing breeding grounds for pests to re populate the areas community groups are working hard to keep pest free.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose

Te Whare Oki Oki

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

As more housing goes in public transport and cycleways need to be tweaked to help ensure roads do not become more congested.

More housing available should negate the need for rental WOFs. With more stock available market forces would dictate where people

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

The cycling plans and designs to date are shambolic! We need simple consistent designs and action NOW!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Neutral

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Strongly oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I feel the zoo is no longer relevant for Wellington. Having visited there I do see how it is helping world wide conservation.

We have so much natural capital that we should fund and focus on instead.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Neutral

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Not sure
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Not sure
Investment in the arts	Not sure

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tina van Dijk	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly disagree with WCC funding Shelley Bay development.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Danielle Jukes	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Resilience of the transport corridor is a key factor to improving our response to a natural disaster. The inability of people to leave the city should services fail makes me nervous.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I would love to see a Wellington where the broadest mix of residents can be spread. Let's avoid 'poncy' suburbs and pockets of slums. Kiwi kids should grow up amongst all types of New Zealanders. Familiarity, knowledge and respect from a young age can st

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Parts of the city are already dead on the weekend. Introducing a parking charge encourages people to spend their weekend in a Lower Hutt shopping mall rather than keeping that buzz we feel during the week.

Wellington's terrain is a tricky one to encourage cycling for all. As an average cyclist and a Wadestown resident, I can't imagine how conditions could change to make cycling a safe and achievable mode of transport! For those living on the flat, conditions are already there for a great cycle - it's more about the attitude and education of the drivers they share the road with. Sharing being the key.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I would love to see a consenting process with more notification and consultation with residents. In my previous home, a hotel renovation took place in my street, closing the road at times, taking up car spaces and early weekend noise without any warning.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The best first step here is to review the council's arts strategy.

If Wellington is to begin a decade of culture, static funding will not suffice as the arts sector grows, and the population grows.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jocelyn Kua	Johnsonville	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Aseri Kua	Johnsonville	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Option of having 2 lanes each way through the Mount Vic Tunnel and the Terrace Tunnel

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kira	Mornington	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I support initiatives which will encourage more use of public transport. However, I am concerned that authorities are not listening to public feedback on the proposed revision of bus routes. I have yet to speak to anyone who is happy with the new routes. The proposals require travellers to change buses even on quite short journeys, e.g. Miramar to Wellington Hospital. This is clearly going to disadvantage elderly and/or infirm and those travelling with young children.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The current consent process is cumbersome, slow, difficult to navigate and definitely not user-friendly. Any improvements will be welcome.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

More regular maintenance of surfacing and lighting of pavements and public walkways, to encourage more people to walk regularly. This will keep people fit, healthy and off our roads.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ken	Kelburn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Axel L	Happy Valley	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Core services thanks.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Not sure
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
As someone who drives buses around Wellington, I would suggest more red-light cameras and more policing of cars parked in bus-stops (particularly the tour bus stop on Wakefield St often has cars parked there illegally).	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I don't know if this is the correct spot for this, but I do not support the bulldozing of Frank Kitts Park to make a flat, wind-exposed, locked-at-nighttime garden. How is this creating a nicer spot for Wellingtonians to spend time in if they're being bl	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px;"></div>	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Isaac Laughton	Roseneath	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Leanne Arker	Mount Cook	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I think we need an alternative covered space than the TSB Arena for musical events and shows. It has terrible acoustics. However, it is a "nice to have" not essential.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Benjamin Aiken	Wellington Central	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Infrastructure provision is essential and smart.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing is the most pressing issue Wellington facing. More houses ought to be built but not only in one area, across the CBD, and in the suburbs. Removing supply constraints is very important, but the council should still adapt a strategy to allow for po

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Cycleways should be encouraged but not relied on. More people on public transport the better	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Build an appropriate large area, around Thorndon and Westpac stadium for concerts and gigs. That taps into the demand for international acts around the Wellington area, with easy access to train networks for before and after the shows. This would encourag	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Gillian McNaughton	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Elaine Edwards	Houghton Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Vicky Stanbridge	Wellington Central	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Rachel hardie	Hutt Valley	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Oppose
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Patricia Devenoges	Thorndon	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
While considering all of the above also remember access for all. Movement around the city need to be accessible to all members of our community.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

These also need to be physically accessible places, not just for those living there but for friends and family and other support people, visiting.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Remember to keep in mind wheelchair access and easy access to all.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Georgia	Seatoun	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Strongly oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I would have supported the Tawa and Miramar stormwater work if it was not tied into the same question about putting infrastructure into Shelley Bay. I'm for maintaining and strengthening the existing systems, not establishing Shelley Bay infrastructure.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

My neutral response to the Special Housing Areas questions is based on my disapproval of instances where this has been applied in Wellington and around NZ. However, if it is done properly, as a partnership between central and local government (and not ju

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Holly	SUBURB: Other	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
-----------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Special Housing Areas can undermine places of heritage value. Heritage values should be assessed and protected where they are identified and SHAs designed in such a way that they do not negatively impact on that heritage.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

LGWM identified some options that could potentially revive a bridge near the Basin Reserve and affect the character and heritage values of other parts of the city. The city should concentrate on options that deliver immediate value but have a low impact on the city's special character.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The Council must make planning for climate change front and centre of every relevant service and new initiative.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Michael Potts	Kelburn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Not sure
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Not sure
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Oppose

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Not sure

Transport-related initiatives

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Neutral

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support the inclusion of snow leopards at the Zoo. This would give the Zoo a real point of difference from the other NZ zoos and also help preserve snow leopards and their breeding stock.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Strongly support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Neutral

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Strongly support

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

With the continued degradation and human animal conflict I believe that zoos are imperative for our future, allowing children who haven't seen more than the local cat to truly build a connection with the natural world. Having snow leopards would be a f

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington is without a decent indoor venue which is the reason why many international acts choose to avoid the Capital and instead perform in Auckland, Christchurch and Dunedin. Wellington cannot continue to call itself the Arts Capital of NZ when it doe	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Indoor multipurpose arena that can hold at least 12-15 thousand people. Wellington is missing out on many acts due to the lack of a decent venue.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Elizabeth Nahu	Broadmeadows	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tracey Butler	Tawa	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

We badly need to fix the horrendous traffic woes around the basin and through mount vic tunnel. Can we have a twin tunnel and widen Wellington road

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Not sure
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The basin flyover needs to be implemented and fixing the traffic through the tunnel

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
More could be done to promote individual grey & drinking water storage, thus reducing reliance on central storage etc. while pretty cool, Not sure that predator free programmes really stack up in terms of priority.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Do the light rail! Don't wait

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Get on and do the arena and light rail to the airport. The light rail especially would transform our city.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>While I recognise and support the building of the Prince of Wales Park reservoir, I hope that the concerns of nearby residents are being taken into account and a thorough independent environmental impact assessment has been carried out to ameliorate these concerns.</p> <p>In addition, as a resident of Devon St, I strongly support the addition of Devon St Gully into the Town Belt and hope that the exotic trees, mainly sycamores, can eventually be replaced by natives. Also the spread of old man's beard is a concern in the Aro Valley area.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support

Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Too many houses which offer rental accommodation are clearly below acceptable standards. They lack insulation and there's evident neglect by landlords. This translates into a couldn't care less attitude by many tenants who litter and ignore council rubbish	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Continuing investment in arts initiatives are necessary if Wellington wants to continue to promote itself as a creative city.	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Social housing, inner city housing, cheaper and more efficient public transport and a clean environment.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anna Williams	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I'm very concerned that there is no mention of Thorndon Quay under the cycling master plan, this is an essential part of a safe cycling route out of the city to the north and the council needs to show some leadership to get it fixed.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Transport infrastructure: the highway and tunnels should be enlarged, as the traffic will only get worse. Ideally the airport should be moved out of the city too and not made bigger where it stands.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Annie Yeates			

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I feel there is far too much emphasis on cycling. Public transport improvements for the majority of Wellingtonians should take priority. Our roads are simply not suitable for cyclists, buses and cars.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly oppose
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Cycling, social housing,

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Acquiring land for the town belt. For what? More poor building development and substandard housing? Or for ugly industrial style "shopping" complexes. Pls! Dp not go like every town and city in NZ, and make the built environment depressing bland, ugly with cheap development!!!!	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Yes a basic standard for rental housing...Pls! Wellington is wet cold place 50% of the time, buildings need to be warm and dry and well built. NO DODGY TEN YEAR GUARANTEES. Pls look to Scandinavia for community-based architecture, which is environmental a

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Is 30% roads for cycle lanes good enough in 2018?! Plz review the best cities in Europe. No more increase in cars, an increase of cycle lanes and cycle security. Kiwis are lazy, you will hVe to force them.out of their cars. Sooner tge better!!!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

What about major urban farming? Ask yourself who will benefit from.a cinema museum? Not the local community. And get creative, we dont need a bloody convention center, which tax payers will be paying for, for years. Get priorities right. Ethical food, hous

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

All projects should be education based.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

As I've pointed out - urban farming. There is land, transfer some rec. Spaces for major urban farming to feed, education the community. Stop asking people to buy vegetables from supermarkets, corrupt markets, that's not sustainable. Make Wellington a plastic free city!!!do it!!!

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous	I	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture,Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Greg Rzesniowiecki	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

27 March 2018

Greg Rzesniowiecki

gregfullmoon013@gmail.com

To: All NZ Territorial Authorities and Regional Councils

Subject: For consideration in your 2018 Annual Plan and/or Long Term Plan

Greetings Mayor, Councillors and Staff,

We write as engaged citizens in the New Zealand democracy. Previously in 2014 we wrote to you concerning the [Trans Pacific Partnership \(TPP\) on behalf of the Motueka Renewables](#) where we proposed the [TPP Policy Solution](#). Arising from that a number of Councils engaged with the TPP matter and ultimately 12 Councils adopted the offered policy, many more noted and maintained a watching brief on the negotiations. Presentations were made to over 30 Councils some receiving presentations in multiple forums; workshop, committee and council.

It is fair to say a few councils stated that TPP is not a council matter, however most took an active interest and thanked us for bringing it to their attention.

In the later part of 2015 LGNZ (Local Government NZ) undertook an assessment on behalf of constituents. The resultant report concluded there were some risks to local government interests and some were down the track.

We suggest that trade negotiations are of critical importance to all New Zealanders given the [constitutional implications which alter the legal balance between human and property interests and rights](#).

The TPP has been through a tumultuous process, agreed and signed 4 February 2016, then Trumped January 2017. Since then the remaining 11 nations have negotiated a new agreement signed 8 March 2018 in Chile called Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement on the Trans Pacific Partnership (CPTPP). It is substantially the same agreement with 22 suspended provisions pending the return of the United States (US). Civil Society maintain our concern believing that the entrenchment and extension of property rights for foreign corporations will make it difficult for the NZ Government to ensure the wellbeing of all inhabitants.

All councils will now appreciate the public concern for clean rivers, quality potable water and indignation at allocations from aquifers for bottled water exporters. Whatever your council's attitude, it is acknowledged by Trade Minister Parker that CPTPP would disallow a tax on exported water as it is deemed discriminatory under the CPTPP regime.

With regard to [Air NZ – Shane Jones public spat regarding regional air services](#) - the State Owned Enterprises (SOE) [Chapter 17 of CPTPP, highlights the government must ensure that Air NZ operates on a purely commercial basis](#) when delivering domestic services unless it has issued a public mandate for it to do otherwise. It's great that [regional Mayors are proactive on behalf of their regions and provincial cities](#). [Parliament is displaying bipartisan support for Jones' stance](#). There's no way the NZ Government has anticipated every angle before locking NZ into CPTPP.

The attached paper also deals with the unfolding Facebook Cambridge Analytics election hacking scandal which demonstrates the dilemma of losing control of one's personal data – the CPTPP E-Commerce Chapter guarantees that the NZ Government will be powerless to prevent misuse of data as NZ will not have any legal right to demand that data is retained in NZ.

CPTPP imposes many constraints on NZ governance, entrenches corporation rights (ISDS) and leaves NZ exposed to whatever amendments are negotiated upon the return of the US which appears likely given statements from their corporate sector.

LGNZ Conference this year is in [Christchurch from 15-17 July 2018](#).

The 2018 conference theme is;

We are firmly focused on the future: Future-proofing for a prosperous and vibrant New Zealand. There will be a strong focus on leadership and addressing the big challenges and opportunities facing New Zealand and its communities.

Question to LGNZ - **How does TPP/CPTPP future proof NZ?**

We wish you well in your deliberations.

Please consider the attached evidence paper and recommendations for your 2018 Annual Plan and Long Term Planning processes.

We offer four specific recommendations (detail in the attached paper);

Recommendation #1 (page 13 attachment)

We suggest that the Council considers formally supporting the 23 principles offered by Alfred de Zayas in his [paper to the UNHRC \(A/HRC/37/63\)](#) in which he "highlights the urgent need to apply human rights principles systematically and uniformly to all entities and endeavours."

De Zayas states "What we see is a financial system rigged in favour of powerful individuals and corporations, unequal participation in governments and international organisations, and communities suffering from a reduction of social services, imposed austerity, privatization of public utilities, the misplaced priorities of political leaders and a general absence of genuine representation," - UN Human Rights High Commission [press release](#)

Recommendation #2 (page 20 attachment)

Given that de Zayas states “Especially in matters of trade, it is imperative to give all stakeholders the opportunity to weigh in the negotiations so as to ensure transparency and accountability,” we urge Council to endorse the model trade and investment treaty process offered in the www.dontdoit.nz petition

The petition takes the government at its word where it said to the NZ Parliament in the [Speech From The Throne 9 November 2017](#) that it will exclude investor state dispute mechanisms (from TPP) and avoid their inclusion in all future agreements. The petition acknowledges the Labour Party 2017 Trade election manifesto where it offers “[Greater engagement with civil society over trade talks](#)” suggesting a democratic process toward a standing general mandate for New Zealand’s future negotiations to guide NZ's trade negotiators.

Recommendation #3 (page 21 attachment)

We urge the council to support the [Local Government \(Four Well-beings\) Amendment Bill](#) which amends the Local Government Act (LGA) 2002 to reinstate references to social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being that were removed by the National government in 2012.

The “four well-beings” were a cornerstone of the LGA 2002 when it was introduced. The “four well-beings” provide the modern focus of local government on serving and being accountable to the communities they serve. It highlights the constitutional role that local governments play in community development and nation building.

Recommendation #4 (page 23 attachment)

We urge you to read and consider Kate Raworth's “[Doughnut Economics](#)” as a framework for thinking about economics in the 21st century given that the challenges we are facing this century are global in scale but local in solution and we need a different mindset from the economics of the past if we are to viably approach these challenges.

<https://www.kateraworth.com/doughnut/>

Attached paper:

NZ on the cusp of greatness - we make the case for action to ensure ethical governance in New Zealand – Evidence paper to NZ Regional Councils and Territorial Authorities March 2018

Many thanks for your consideration.

Greg Rzesniowiecki (on behalf of many in civil society)

NZ on the cusp of greatness - we make the case for action to ensure ethical governance in New Zealand

Evidence paper to NZ Regional Councils and Territorial Authorities March 2018

The TPP has been through a tumultuous process, agreed and signed 4 February 2016, then Trumped January 2017.

The remaining 11 nations negotiated a new agreement signed 8 March 2018 in Chile called Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement on the Trans Pacific Partnership (CPTPP). It is substantially the [same agreement with 22 suspended provisions pending the return of the US](#).

The likelihood of the [US rejoining the TPP](#) is increasing with a number of pronouncements from Administration officials.

The developing trade war prompted by US tariff increases on Steel and Aluminium imports [requires careful consideration](#). The tariffs are directed at the US trading deficit with China. The US has maintained a trade surplus with NZ over the [past several years of NZ – US trade](#).

New Zealand is active in trade and investment treaty [negotiations with a number of nations and blocs](#).

Civil Society opposition to trade and investment treaties centres on [several key concerns](#);

- Secrecy of negotiations and negotiating mandate
- Executive/Crown prerogative to treat with foreign powers without civil society consultation - then retrospectively legislate the agreement as a [fait accompli](#)
- Entrenchment of property rights as superior to human, community and ecological rights
- Entrenchment and enforcement of investor property rights through the advance grant of Investment State Dispute Settlement (ISDS) protection
- ISDS provides greater rights to foreign investors than domestic investors and businesses
- Trade treaties conflict with states' obligations in other international agreements, including those protecting human rights, labour standards and the environment
- Impinge on Māori rights in respect to te Tiriti o Waitangi

- Limit the ability of Local Government to make decisions for the wellbeing of their constituency
- Trade treaties confer new monopoly rights over the use and distribution of knowledge and the digital domain or commons.

The duty of government


GENEVA (15 March 2018) – Alfred de Zayas the UN’s first Independent Expert on the promotion of a democratic and equitable international order, shared his seventh and final thematic report to the Human Rights Council at an event on the margins of the Council’s 37th session.

We suggest that the Council considers formally supporting the 23 principles offered by Alfred de Zayas in his [paper to the UNHRC \(A/HRC/37/63\)](#) in which he "highlights the urgent need to apply human rights principles systematically and uniformly to all entities and endeavours."

De Zayas states “What we see is a financial system rigged in favour of powerful individuals and corporations, unequal participation in governments and international organisations, and communities suffering from a reduction of social services, imposed austerity, privatization of public utilities, the misplaced priorities of political leaders and a general absence of genuine representation,” - UN Human Rights High Commission [press release](#). Image of front matter;

<https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G18/018/46/PDF/G1801846.pdf?>

1 / 23



United Nations
General Assembly

A/HRC/37/63

Distr.: General
25 January 2018

Original: English

Human Rights Council
Thirty-seventh session
 26 February–23 March 2018
 Agenda item 3
Promotion and protection of all human rights, civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights, including the right to development

Report of the Independent Expert on the promotion of a democratic and equitable international order*

Note by the Secretariat

The Secretariat has the honour to transmit to the Human Rights Council the thematic report of the Independent Expert on the promotion of a democratic and equitable international order, Alfred de Zayas, pursuant to Council resolution 36/4.

From the media release;

In his full report – based on six years of work on the mandate – the Independent Expert identifies 23 principles of international order which should guide all individuals and institutions to achieve a more just and inclusive world. Among them, he highlights the supremacy of the UN Charter over all other treaties, the validity of the human rights treaty regime over commercial and other interests, and the inviolability of State sovereignty. “Moreover, any and all exercise of power, especially economic power, must be subject to some democratic controls,” said de Zayas.*

On the nature of the global order and how it is directed

Alfred de Zayas' purpose promoting a democratic and equitable international order is undermined by the actions of those who would hack elections for sectarian ends. Global news media are reporting the Facebook Cambridge Analytics scandal through late March 2018.

Some investigative journalists highlighted the concern late last year, notably [Dr. Nafeez Ahmed who offered this prophetic advice in December 2017;](#)

What do NATO, private military contractors, aerospace firms, wine merchants, the NSA, Trump, British property tycoons, Russian oligarchs, and Big Oil have in common? The world's largest social network.

Imagine a world in which everybody gave away their freedom, willingly, in return for belonging to a toxic network which, rather than enriching their lives, profited from eroding civil discourse, polarizing communities, and manipulating their minds.

Wouldn't you wonder what was wrong with these people? You would.

And yet that is the world you are about to inhabit, right now.

Unless you do something about it.

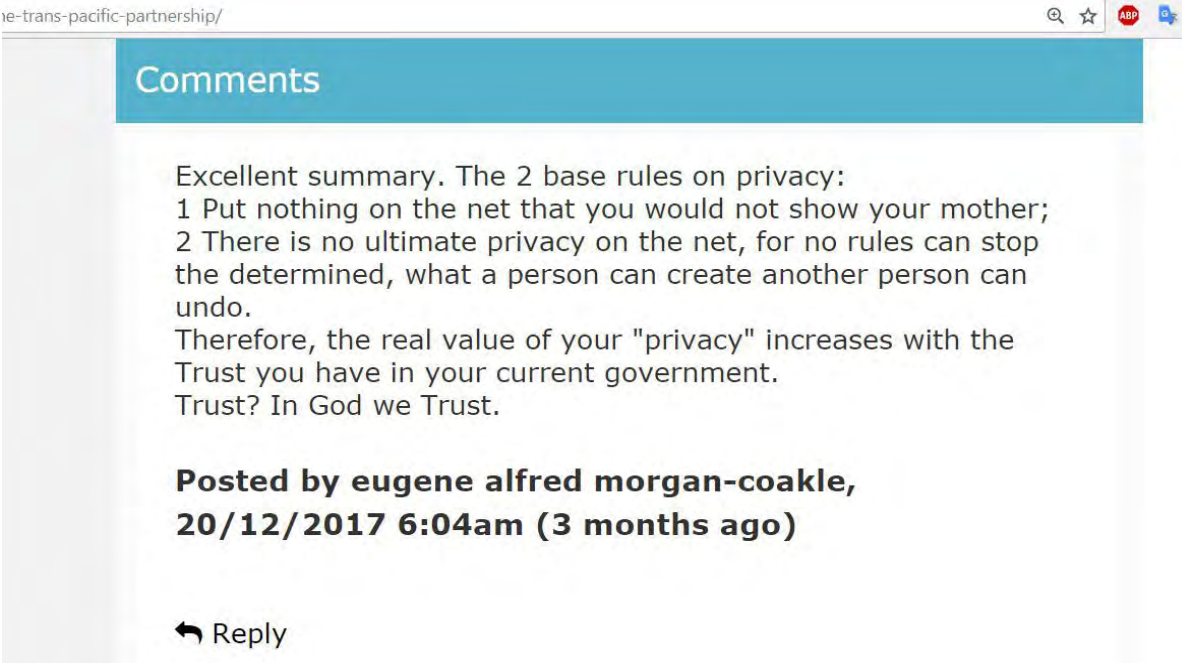
Many individuals and organisations use facebook for it's benefit as a connector, however, where we connect with community building, commerce, social enterprise, family, causes and movement in the democracy, Facebook will be mining our data for end user utility and profit. In the case of Cambridge Analytica through unethical and likely unlawful means.

It is only through exposure of the Cambridge Analytica scandal that Facebook CEO Mark Zuckerberg has announced that he will be reviewing the way his operation does business. It is notable that when Facebook commenced operation Zuckerberg committed to the principle that people who joined would control their data. Here it is demonstrated that trust is built on a track record, not on blind faith that a person will honour their word.

The CPTPP E-Commerce chapter becomes crucial to the question, “who directs and benefits from one's data?”

The owners of the data and large [E-Commerce corporations are excited about CPTPP's E-Commerce Chapter](#) and seeks to spread it to NAFTA and around the World. What is good for them is not necessarily good for democracy and ordinary people's interests.

[Nz's Privacy Commission offers advice in respect to the CPTPP](#) privacy concerns which gained a comment from Eugene Alfred Morgan-Coakle capture on the quality of trust;



ie-trans-pacific-partnership/

Comments

Excellent summary. The 2 base rules on privacy:
1 Put nothing on the net that you would not show your mother;
2 There is no ultimate privacy on the net, for no rules can stop the determined, what a person can create another person can undo.
Therefore, the real value of your "privacy" increases with the Trust you have in your current government.
Trust? In God we Trust.

**Posted by eugene alfred morgan-coakle,
20/12/2017 6:04am (3 months ago)**

↩ Reply

In the meantime democracy and human rights to privacy is under threat in a new piece of legislation passed by the [US Congress and signed by President Trump Friday 23 March 2018](#) called the [Cloud Act](#). It passed through both houses attached to a spending bill. Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF) makes the following observations about the Cloud Act's implications.

There's a new, proposed backdoor to our data, which would bypass our Fourth Amendment protections to communications privacy. It is built into a dangerous bill called the CLOUD Act, which would allow police at home and abroad to seize cross-border data without following the privacy rules where the data is stored.

This backdoor is an insidious method for accessing our emails, our chat logs, our online videos and photos, and our private moments shared online between one another. This backdoor would deny us meaningful judicial review and the privacy protections embedded in our Constitution.

This new backdoor for cross-border data mirrors another backdoor under Section 702 of the

FISA Amendments Act, an invasive NSA surveillance authority for foreign intelligence gathering. That law, recently reauthorized and expanded by Congress for another six years, gives U.S. intelligence agencies, including the NSA, FBI, and CIA, the ability to search, read, and share our private electronic messages without first obtaining a warrant.

The new backdoor in the CLOUD Act operates much in the same way. U.S. police could obtain Americans' data, and use it against them, without complying with the Fourth Amendment.

All of which has serious implications for NZ data security and personal privacy where data is stored outside of New Zealand, with or without the US in CPTPP. US internet corporations Apple, Google, Facebook, Amazon and more store our data on US servers or overseas.

How stable and secure are these platforms given they rely on public confidence to maintain their share price and corporate value? The Herald ran a story 19 March 2018, "[Why the tech bubble is ready to burst](#)" a few days before the markets took vengeance on the Facebook share price over election hacking, stripping over US\$60 billion from the value of the stock. Bubbles invariably burst with unpredictable results – 2008 Great Financial Crisis (GFC) is one recent example.

Who to trust

Increasingly it appears that one's data is being employed to support interests that one is opposed to. Where one loses ownership of one's data, one loses the right to limit its reproduction and use.

No sane democrat wants future local body or NZ general elections to be determined by who is most clever with data manipulation. We cannot allow our democracy to be hacked. Due Diligence demands counter measure planning, to ensure electoral integrity given we are a democracy.

It is of note that the [GCSB's role](#) is to protect the NZ Internet space in that it protects certain traffic to facilitate secure communications for NZ Government and selected commerce or NGO operations. One would think the electoral system in a nation would be worth protecting from hacking.

Surely the NZ Echelon partners at the US NSA or the UK GCHQ would be capable to detect election hacking and close it down.

If US intelligence services did detect the Facebook-Cambridge Analytics election hack - they didn't do the democracy any service by thwarting the coup that resulted. [Cambridge Analytics parent company is SCL Group](#) is linked to elite personalities in the UK and US establishment with Security and Intelligence connections. This fact might explain why the UK and US Intelligence Services were thwarted from or reluctant to protect their realms. UK and US regulators are moving on the matter with [Zuckerberg facing question in the US](#). [NZ Justice Minister Andrew Little coincidentally has announced a review of NZ's Privacy Laws](#), with the Privacy Commissioner calling for fines for

breaches of up to \$1million.

Given the level of supposed surveillance it is a puzzle that the breaches are only discovered after the horse has bolted. What tricks will those who desire to hack elections dream up for the next round of ballots?

One question for the NZ Government and its intelligence services, is the degree to which Cambridge Analytics, SCL Group or any other are tampering with or hacking NZ's electoral system.

Local Government has a Duty of Care to ensure integrity of their electoral process

Democracy elections and democratic practice is the basis for the NZ Sovereign State and as such it is integral to the State's existence.

Hacking elections, disseminating fake news, lack of transparency, and deep state interest, threaten the integrity of the democratic process, and call into question the validity of government formation - all of which undermines state cohesion and creates ground for unnecessary internal dissent.

British humanist, philosopher, public intellectual and prolific author [AC Grayling lectured at the NZ Festival in Wellington](#) the talk theme, "With dirty politics, authoritarian leaders and the simultaneous rise of populism rampant across the planet, what can individuals do to preserve democracy, the "least worst" system of government?" Grayling lays bare the specific problems of 21st-century democracy in his new book [Democracy and Its Crisis](#).

AC Grayling suggests that given the Cambridge Analytics hack of the Brexit Referendum, the result is no longer valid, "[We were conned.. and now we need a new referendum](#)" is his response to the hacking of the UK electoral process.

Electronic Ballots – how secure?

NZ is discussing electronic voting on ballots that are machine readable. Is that wise from the perspective of integrity and trust in the process, whether it has been manipulated or otherwise? Why rely on trust, when we can be secure and transparent? It is imperative that we design integrity into our democratic process.

Elections can be gamed - it's all in the code

[Clinton Curtis testifies to a US Senate panel](#) that he was asked by Yang Corporation to write code to manipulate a Diebold Vote Counting machine in time for the 2000 Bush Gore Election. Curtis demonstrates that the Florida State vote of the Bush 2000 election was gamed! Politics US style.

US and Dutch scientists ask "[Are we witnessing a dishonest election? A between state comparison based on the used voting procedures of the 2016 Democratic Party Primary for the Presidency of the United States of America.](#)" They compared ballots from the 2016 Democrat Primary race

between Hillary Clinton and Bernie Sanders and found a curious correlation; Where there was a paper receipt the ballots went to Sanders, whereas those that were only electronic went to Clinton!

On the Deep-State

A majority of the American public believe that the U.S. government engages in widespread monitoring of its own citizens and worry that the U.S. government could be invading their own privacy. The Monmouth University [Poll finds a large bipartisan majority who feel that national policy is being manipulated or directed by a “Deep State”](#) of unelected government officials.

Deep-State enemy of choice

The issue of 'Russian hacking' of the US election is of note particularly given the US record of interference in other nations' affairs, elections, to the point of initiating coups and wars for regime change. We do not seek to justify any meddling in the affairs of sovereign nations. It is a fundamental principle of the [UN Charter - the right to self determination](#).

The UK is employing similar tactics in its bone pointing toward Russia over the alleged nerve gasing of Sergei and Yulia Skripal in Salisbury 4 March 2018.

Craig Murray ex UK Ambassador and 'former' intelligence asset [says there's no evidence to connect the Russians](#). Craig states he's winning the public discussion as there's [no valid counter proposal from supporters of the UK line that Russia dunnit](#).

It is clear that our allied states, UK, US, Canada and Australia in 5 Eyes or Echelon Spy agreement have made many false accusations on the back of 'false or no evidence' – [2003 Iraq War on the basis of Weapons of Mass Destruction \(WMD\)](#) being one large publicly known lie.

We know that internal processes are insufficiently powerful to correct intelligence services and the government ministers' utterances, prior to declarations of foreign policy intent and war-making.

The tendency to 'lie about the facts' indicates an ideological perspective, that isn't above systemically concocting evidence to support the 'club effort against the declared enemy'. The party interest is known as the Military and Industrial Complex – which utilise the security state to create tension and then profit from it through supplying the materials to conduct the resultant hostilities.

The NZ Afghanistan Hit and Run scandal uncovered by John Stevenson and Nicky Hager in their [Hit and Run book](#) highlight NZ involvement and complicity in War Crimes for Empire.

One year after the March 2017 Hit and Run assertions, [NZ Defence Chief Gen Tim Keating finally admits that the events did take place in the places referenced in Stephenson's book](#).

The UK Prime Minister Tony Blair lied to the world about weapons of mass destruction (WMD) in

Iraq in order to advance the [Iraq War on the basis of false intelligence](#). The Iraq war is credited with the murder of up to a million people and the displacement of many more, both internally and into neighbouring nations as well as hundreds of thousands to Europe and many to Oceania – the globalised impacts of modern war are far reaching.

It is very apparent that Secretive Intelligence agencies and deep agendas within the deep-state are corrupting global politics through a [strategy of tension](#);

The strategy of tension is a method of social control involving a series of covert attacks upon a population, intended to promote stress and fear amongst them. The purpose is, by inducing a mistrust of one another and of the world at large, to increase child-like dependence upon perceived authority figures (such as national governments). The English phrase originates from the Italian (strategia della tensione), which was first applied to Operation Gladio in Italy.

The hate Russia disease appears to have mutated and spread to New Zealand with the [Prime Minister making a statement that Russia was to blame](#) without any tangible evidence to support the assertion;

Despite the further details that have emerged since the NZ government statement earlier this week, and despite the international outcry, the Russian reaction has been cynical, sarcastic and inadequate.

There is no plausible alternative explanation hitherto, that this came from anywhere other than Russia, and no doubt whatsoever that Russia has serious questions to answer.

It appears to be the [price of the club membership](#). The question that John Key then a National MP posed to the Clark Government in respect to the 2003 Iraq War makes clear that gaining a [Free Trade Agreement with the US](#) depended on New Zealand joining the [Criminal Iraq War](#).

Is joining criminal wars the price that New Zealand wants to pay for its export trade?

Fact: the nexus between trade, foreign affairs, national competition for control of resources and war making. Last words by Stuff's David Armstrong Monday 26 March where he states [there's no evidence of Russian involvement in the Skripal case](#); "Free trade between morality and economic might."

Deep-state lies to expedite war-making - how to counter the narrative?

To counter this tendency to spread propaganda and lies for sectarian (deep-state) interest it is imperative that the democracy assert control over the state where it is being engaged for nefarious purpose. The point becomes important in the globalised context to ensure all government dealings and relations with individuals, corporations, interests and governments that lead to commercial,

contractual, treaty or legislative amendment are open to public scrutiny.

Open Government - Shine light into the workings of Government

The one vehicle which provides a window into Government action is the Official Information Act (OIA) 1982.

Minister for Justice Andrew Little took a question from National MP Brett Hudson 7 December 2017, who asked about Little's proposed review and/or reform of the OIA, Hudson's question, [What reform is he planning to make to the Official Information Act 1982?](#)

The NZ Government is yet to formally notify when the public consultation on any OIA reform proposals might occur.

The NZ Law Commission 2010 issues paper, [The Public's Right to Know \(IP18\)](#) discussed areas of possible reform relating to New Zealand's official information legislation. It sought public comment on preliminary proposals. This Issues Paper is part of the Commission's Review of the Official Information Act 1982 and Parts 1-6 of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987;

The The key principle of the Official Information Act 1982 and the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 is that official information should be made available unless in the particular case there is good reason for withholding it.

Requirements of a functioning democracy

Everyone says that transparency and open access to government information is critical to the maintenance of a well functioning democracy. We need to instrumentalise that to ensure public trust in government processes and decision making.

We have seen repeated instances where governments; local, central, NZ, and global claim privilege for the information they hold in order to stop the public from knowing what is being done in our name, and often without our consent.

Trans Pacific Partnership both as [TPP and CPTPP iterations were negotiated in secrecy which was only penetrated by leaks](#). Where has the NZ democracy sanctioned the government to reach agreements to alter NZ legislation then return to NZ with an Agreement and claim it's in the National Interest to Sign and Ratify it. Commercial privilege is claimed. Where has the NZ democracy said yes to ISDS in trade treaties?

War making – Creating Tension

War is often initiated with false pretense or through the [ruse of a staged events](#) - examples;

- Nazi Germany's Reichstag Fire scapegoat communists 'regime change'

- US's Gulf of Tonkin non-event that was employed as the ruse for ramping up the Vietnam War against communists 'regime change'
- Afghanistan - Osama bin Laden and retribution for the 9/11 event - Taliban 'regime change'
- Iraq - weapons of mass destruction (WMD) and 'regime change'
- Libya responsibility to protect and the case against the leader Gaddafi – 'regime change'
- Syria and the case for 'regime change'
- UK Salisbury Skripal nerve agent attack – case for attacking Russia = Putin 'regime change'

Each of the listed nations and disputes is informed to the NZ and global population through the statements of national officials and the reporting of the Mainstream News Media.

The public are told in all of the above examples that the security agency reports or the Government statements and acts make the case for an attack on a sovereign nation.

Here is a [critique of the hate Russia narrative](#) by a London businessperson;

On 1st March, Vladimir Putin gave his annual address to the Federal Assembly in Moscow.

Unsurprisingly, one segment in particular drew the attention of the western press – the section on defence. Putin described a number of highly advanced weapons systems scheduled to come online over the next few months and years. He explained the necessity for the development of these systems, particularly since George W. Bush's withdrawal from the ABM treaty in 2002, and went on to describe the parameters within which they would be used. In the passage below, you will see that he alludes to recent statements made by the United States, in which they have asserted their prerogative to make a first nuclear strike:

“We are greatly concerned by certain provisions of the revised nuclear posture review, which expand the opportunities for reducing and reduce the threshold for the use of nuclear arms. Behind closed doors, one may say anything to calm down anyone, but we read what is written. And what is written is that this strategy can be put into action in response to conventional arms attacks and even to a cyber-threat.

I should note that our military doctrine says Russia reserves the right to use nuclear weapons solely in response to a nuclear attack, or an attack with other weapons of mass destruction against the country or its allies, or an act of aggression against us with the use

of conventional weapons that threaten the very existence of the state. This all is very clear and specific.

As such, I see it is my duty to announce the following. Any use of nuclear weapons against Russia or its allies, weapons of short, medium or any range at all, will be considered as a nuclear attack on this country. Retaliation will be immediate, with all the attendant consequences.

There should be no doubt about this whatsoever. There is no need to create more threats to the world. Instead, let us sit down at the negotiating table and devise together a new and relevant system of international security and sustainable development for human civilisation. We have been saying this all along. All these proposals are still valid. Russia is ready for this”

Anyone who has followed international politics since the sixties will hear echoes of ‘mutually assured destruction (MAD)’ in this passage. I.E. “No-one can win, we will all lose, so let’s calm it down’...with the addition of what was missing for much of the cold war...”so let’s talk”.

This is not how the speech was reported in western media. Here are some of the headlines:

The Guardian: “Putin threatens US arms race with new missiles declaration”

The BBC: “Russia’s Putin unveils ‘invincible’ nuclear weapons”

The Washington Post: “Putin just bragged about Russia’s nuclear weapons”

Of course, it is easy to understand how those outlets could draw such inferences from the speech – anyone with half a brain and a drum to bang could take any segment and extract a case for ‘Russian aggression’. However, read the whole speech, attempt to put yourself in Russia’s shoes for even a moment...and what you will notice about western coverage is an almost total lack of objectivity, intelligent analysis, or understanding. In short, our media do not attempt to see the world through the eyes of Vladimir Putin...

The author concludes in the following terms;

Finally, let me say this: I have no personal animosity towards individual journalists who peddle this crap. I don’t know them personally. They may have been ‘duped’, they may have been ‘persuaded’, they may be ‘assets’. I don’t know on an individual basis.

What I do know is this: a war-mongering mind-set has taken hold in governments, in our security services, and increasingly in the military...a mind-set that the media is drip-feeding into the population. On that score, I am personally committed to exposing this mind-set for what it is: whether it is print media hacks with their whitewashing of the US funding of al-

Qaeda and the White helmet 'psyop'; or whether it is the televisual media that parrots the governmental line on anything Putin says, does, or doesn't do...I will not sit quietly by whilst these sociopaths and morons take us to war...again.

To my fellow citizens I say this: Make up your own mind – don't blindly believe me or anyone else; and for God's sake don't let the government and the media make up your mind for you.

To politicians and the media, I say this: I haven't forgotten Iraq even if you have. If you think for one moment that I'm going follow you down the warpath on the basis of zero evidence or blatant 'bullshit' – it's never going to happen. Either tell the truth, or get out.

Transparency and open government is a public good

Each council and territorial authority has matters that it has hidden from constituents. Likewise Central Government. It could be argued that privilege is necessary, however, where privilege is employed to misrepresent or do unlawful activity – “false accusations of culpability” there needs to be a public interest test mediated in a competent court to ensure that all decisions are taken with the utmost integrity and with a full weighing of facts and the benefit of human rights law.

[World Scientists' Warning to Humanity: A Second Notice](#) published 13 November 2017 co-signed by 15,000 Scientists;

Twenty-five years ago, the Union of Concerned Scientists and more than 1700 independent scientists, including the majority of living Nobel laureates in the sciences, penned the 1992 “World Scientists' Warning to Humanity” (see supplemental file S1). These concerned professionals called on humankind to curtail environmental destruction and cautioned that “a great change in our stewardship of the Earth and the life on it is required, if vast human misery is to be avoided.” In their manifesto, they showed that humans were on a collision course with the natural world. They expressed concern about current, impending, or potential damage on planet Earth involving ozone depletion, freshwater availability, marine life depletion, ocean dead zones, forest loss, biodiversity destruction, climate change, and continued human population growth. They proclaimed that fundamental changes were urgently needed to avoid the consequences our present course would bring.

The scientists recommend;

Sustainability transitions come about in diverse ways, and all require civil-society pressure and evidence-based advocacy, political leadership, and a solid understanding of policy instruments, markets, and other drivers. Examples of diverse and effective steps humanity can take to transition to sustainability include the following (not in order of importance or urgency): (a) prioritizing the enactment of connected well-funded and well-managed

reserves for a significant proportion of the world's terrestrial, marine, freshwater, and aerial habitats; (b) maintaining nature's ecosystem services by halting the conversion of forests, grasslands, and other native habitats; (c) restoring native plant communities at large scales, particularly forest landscapes; (d) rewilding regions with native species, especially apex predators, to restore ecological processes and dynamics; (e) developing and adopting adequate policy instruments to remedy defaunation, the poaching crisis, and the exploitation and trade of threatened species; (f) reducing food waste through education and better infrastructure; (g) promoting dietary shifts towards mostly plant-based foods; (h) further reducing fertility rates by ensuring that women and men have access to education and voluntary family-planning services, especially where such resources are still lacking; (i) increasing outdoor nature education for children, as well as the overall engagement of society in the appreciation of nature; (j) divesting of monetary investments and purchases to encourage positive environmental change; (k) devising and promoting new green technologies and massively adopting renewable energy sources while phasing out subsidies to energy production through fossil fuels; (l) revising our economy to reduce wealth inequality and ensure that prices, taxation, and incentive systems take into account the real costs which consumption patterns impose on our environment; and (m) estimating a scientifically defensible, sustainable human population size for the long term while rallying nations and leaders to support that vital goal.

To prevent widespread misery and catastrophic biodiversity loss, humanity must practice a more environmentally sustainable alternative to business as usual. This prescription was well articulated by the world's leading scientists 25 years ago, but in most respects, we have not heeded their warning. Soon it will be too late to shift course away from our failing trajectory, and time is running out. We must recognize, in our day-to-day lives and in our governing institutions, that Earth with all its life is our only home.

Looking forward - New Zealand assists creating a better World

We encourage New Zealand to adopt Alfred de Zayas' recommended principles to the 9 March 2018 side-event to the 37th session of the Human Rights Council on international order and multilateralism . Alfred focused primarily on his visit to Venezuela 26 November to 4 December 2017 and uses that expedition to [highlight the 23 principles of international order which should guide all individuals and institutions to achieve a more just and inclusive world.](#)

Alfred's suggestions bear careful and deliberate consideration the are critical to comprehend for democracy advocates.

It ought be noted that NZ has championed causes previously through the UN - most recently the [Security Council resolution 2334 on Palestine 23 December 2016](#) concerning Israeli settlements in

"Palestinian territories occupied since 1967, including East Jerusalem"

We will never achieve justice in law without a concerted global campaign. In a globalised world we require a global movement toward just law. We encourage all NZ Regional Councils and Territorial Authorities to be partners in creating the solution.

Recommendation #1

We suggest that the Council considers formally supporting the 23 principles offered by Alfred de Zayas in his paper to the UNHRC (A/HRC/37/63) thus endorsing their merit and requesting the New Zealand Government similarly endorse them and champion them in International Fora and diplomatic relations and negotiations.

Principles of international order

The reports of the Independent Expert have been guided by numerous General Assembly resolutions, notably resolutions 2625 (XXV) and 3314 (XXIX), which, together with the Charter, propound a vision of a democratic and equitable international order. Based on the work of the mandate holder, the following should be generally recognized as principles of international order:

- (a) Pax optima rerum. The noblest principle and purpose of the United Nations is promoting peace, preventively and, in case of armed conflict, facilitating peacemaking, reconstruction and reconciliation;
- (b) The Charter takes priority over all other treaties (Article 103);
- (c) Human dignity is the source of all human rights, which, since 1945, have expanded into an international human rights treaty regime, many aspects of which have become customary international law. The international human rights treaty regime takes priority over commercial and other treaties (see A/HRC/33/40, paras. 18–42);
- (d) The right of self-determination of peoples constitutes jus cogens and is affirmed in the Charter and in common article 1 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. The rights-holders of self-determination are peoples. The duty bearers are States. The exercise of self-determination is an expression of democracy and attains enhanced legitimacy when a referendum is conducted under the auspices of the United Nations. Although the enjoyment of self-determination in the form of autonomy, federalism, secession or union with another State entity is a human right, it is not self-executing. Timely dialogue for the realization of self-determination is an effective conflict-prevention measure (see A/69/272,

paras. 63–77);

(e) Statehood depends on four criteria: population, territory, government and the ability to enter into relations with other countries. While international recognition is desirable, it is not constitutive but only declaratory. A new State is bound by the principles of international order, including human rights;

(f) Every State has an inalienable right to choose its political, economic, social and cultural systems, without interference in any form by another State. Already in 1510 the Spanish Dominican Francisco de Vitoria, Professor of Law in Salamanca, stated that all nations had the right to govern themselves and could accept the political regime they wanted, even if it was not the best;

(g) Peoples and nations possess sovereignty over their natural resources. If these natural resources were “sold” or “assigned” pursuant to colonial, neocolonial or “unequal treaties” or contracts, these agreements must be revised to vindicate the sovereignty of peoples over their own resources;

(h) The principle of territorial integrity has external application, i.e. State A may not invade or encroach upon the territorial integrity of State B. This principle cannot be used internally to deny or hollow out the right of self-determination of peoples, which constitutes a jus cogens right (see A/69/272, paras. 21, 28, 69 and 70);

(i) State sovereignty is superior to commercial and other agreements (see A/HRC/33/40, paras. 43–54);

(j) States shall refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of any State or in any other manner inconsistent with the purposes of the United Nations (Charter, Art. 2 (4));

(k) States have a positive duty to negotiate and settle their international disputes by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace, security and justice are not endangered (Charter, Art. 2 (3));

(l) States have the duty to refrain from propaganda for war (International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, art. 20 (1));

(m) States shall negotiate in good faith for the early conclusion of a universal treaty on general and complete disarmament under effective international control (A/HRC/27/51, paras. 6, 16, 18 and 44);

(n) States may not organize or encourage the organization of irregular forces or armed bands, including mercenaries, for incursion into the territory of another State;

- (o) States must refrain from intervening in matters within the national jurisdiction of another State;
- (p) No State may use or encourage the use of economic, political or any other type of measures to coerce another State in order to obtain from it the subordination of the exercise of its sovereign rights and to secure from it advantages of any kind;
- (q) No State may organize, assist, foment, finance, incite or tolerate subversive, terrorist or armed activities directed towards the violent overthrow of the regime of another State, or interfere in civil strife in another State;
- (r) The use of force to deprive peoples of their national identity constitutes a violation of their inalienable rights and of the principle of non-intervention;
- (s) The ontology of States is to legislate in the public interest. The ontology of business and investment is to take risks to generate profit. A treaty that stipulates one-way protection for investors and establishes arbitration commissions that encroach on the regulatory space of States is by nature *contra bonos mores*. Hence, the investor-State dispute settlement mechanism cannot be reformed; it must be abolished (see A/HRC/30/44, paras. 8, 12, 17 and 53, and A/70/285, paras. 54 and 65);
- (t) States must respect not only the letter of the law, but also the spirit of the law, as well as general principles of law (Statute of the International Court of Justice, Article 38), such as good faith, the impartiality of judges, non-selectivity, uniformity of application of law, the principle of non-intervention, estoppel (*ex injuria non oritur jus*), the prohibition of the abuse of rights (*sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas*) and the prohibition of contracts or treaties that are *contra bonos mores*. It is not only the written law that stands, but the broader principles of natural justice as already recognized in Sophocles' *Antigone*, affirming the unwritten laws of humanity, and the concept of a higher moral law prohibiting unconscionably taking advantage of a weaker party, which could well be considered a form of economic neocolonialism or neo-imperialism (see annex II below);
- (u) States have the duty to cooperate with one another, irrespective of the differences in their political, economic and social systems, in order to maintain international peace and security and to promote international economic stability and progress. To this end, States are obliged to conduct their international relations in the economic, social, cultural, technical and trade fields in accordance with the principles of sovereign equality and non-intervention. States should promote a culture of dialogue and mediation;
- (v) The right to access reliable information is indispensable for the national and international democratic order. The right of freedom of opinion and expression necessarily includes the right to be wrong. "Memory laws", which pretend to crystalize history into a

politically correct narrative, and penal laws enacted to suppress dissent are anti-democratic, offend academic freedom and endanger not only domestic but also international democracy (see A/HRC/24/38, para. 37);

(w) States have a duty to protect and preserve nature and the common heritage of humankind for future generations.

Alfred concludes his report with two annexes to frame consideration of the 23 Principles of International Order, Human Rights Annex I and Rule of Justice Annex II.

The full text of each [annex can be accessed in the full report](#):

Annex I - A new functional paradigm on human rights

1. All rights derive from human dignity. Codification of human rights is never definitive and never exhaustive, but constitutes an evolutionary mode d'emploi for the exercise of civil, cultural, economic, political and social rights. Alas, the interpretation and application of human rights is hindered by wrong priorities, sterile positivism and a regrettable tendency to focus only on individual rights while forgetting collective rights. Alas, many rights advocates show little or no interest for the social responsibilities that accompany the exercise of rights, and fail to see the necessary symbiosis of rights and obligations, notwithstanding the letter and spirit of article 29 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

2. The time has come to change the human rights paradigm away from narrow positivism towards a broader understanding of human rights norms in the context of an emerging customary international law of human rights. Law is neither physics nor mathematics, but a dynamic human institution that day by day addresses the needs and aspirations of society, adjusting here, filling lacunae there. Every human rights lawyer knows that the spirit of the law (Montesquieu) transcends the limitations of the letter of the law...(cont.)

Points 2 – 9 in UN report page 21; (A/HRC/37/63)

Annex II - Rule of law must evolve into rule of justice

1. The rule of law is a pillar of stability, predictability and democratic ethos. Its object and purpose is to serve the human person and progressively achieve human dignity in larger freedom.

2. Because law reflects power imbalances, we must ensure that the ideal of the rule of law is not instrumentalized simply to enforce the status quo, maintain privilege, and the exploitation of one group over another. The rule of law must be a rule that allows flexibility and welcomes continuous democratic dialogue to devise and implement those reforms

required by an evolving society. It must be a rule of conscience and of listening.

3. Throughout history law has been all too frequently manipulated by political power, becoming a kind of dictatorship through law, where people are robbed of their individual and collective rights, and the law itself becomes the main instrument of their disenfranchisement. Experience has taught us that law is not coterminous with justice and that laws can be adopted and enforced to perpetuate abuse and cement injustice. Accordingly, any appeal to the rule of law should be contextualized within a human-rights-based framework.

Points 4. - 6 in the UN report page 23; (A/HRC/37/63)

Trade and investment treaty effects on public policy

Councillors will note the many references to trade and investment treaties and Investor State Dispute Settlement (ISDS) made by Alfred de Zayas in his 23 principles, namely;

(c) Human dignity is the source of all human rights, which, since 1945, have expanded into an international human rights treaty regime, many aspects of which have become customary international law. The international human rights treaty regime takes priority over commercial and other treaties (see A/HRC/33/40, paras. 18–42);

This statement is reasserted in many ways through the principles, notably in;

(i) State sovereignty is superior to commercial and other agreements (see A/HRC/33/40, paras. 43–54);

(p) No State may use or encourage the use of economic, political or any other type of measures to coerce another State in order to obtain from it the subordination of the exercise of its sovereign rights and to secure from it advantages of any kind;

(s) The ontology of States is to legislate in the public interest. The ontology of business and investment is to take risks to generate profit. A treaty that stipulates one-way protection for investors and establishes arbitration commissions that encroach on the regulatory space of States is by nature *contra bonos mores*. Hence, the investor-State dispute settlement mechanism cannot be reformed; it must be abolished (see A/HRC/30/44, paras. 8, 12, 17 and 53, and A/70/285, paras. 54 and 65);

(t) States must respect not only the letter of the law, but also the spirit of the law, as well as general principles of law (Statute of the International Court of Justice, Article 38), such as good faith, the impartiality of judges, non-selectivity, uniformity of application of law, the principle of non-intervention, estoppel (*ex injuria non oritur jus*), the prohibition of the abuse of rights (*sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas*) and the prohibition of contracts or

treaties that are contra bonos mores. It is not only the written law that stands, but the broader principles of natural justice as already recognized in Sophocles' Antigone, affirming the unwritten laws of humanity, and the concept of a higher moral law prohibiting unconscionably taking advantage of a weaker party, which could well be considered a form of economic neocolonialism or neo-imperialism (see annex II below);

(u) States have the duty to cooperate with one another, irrespective of the differences in their political, economic and social systems, in order to maintain international peace and security and to promote international economic stability and progress. To this end, States are obliged to conduct their international relations in the economic, social, cultural, technical and trade fields in accordance with the principles of sovereign equality and non-intervention. States should promote a culture of dialogue and mediation;

The following have implications for trade treaties whilst having general importance;

(v) The right to access reliable information is indispensable for the national and international democratic order. The right of freedom of opinion and expression necessarily includes the right to be wrong. "Memory laws", which pretend to crystalize history into a politically correct narrative, and penal laws enacted to suppress dissent are anti-democratic, offend academic freedom and endanger not only domestic but also international democracy (see A/HRC/24/38, para. 37);

(w) States have a duty to protect and preserve nature and the common heritage of humankind for future generations.

TPP or CPTPP - on balance a public good?

The best that can be said about the [CPTPP is that it provides limited economic benefits to NZ](#). That benefit is also a potential poor outcome where it expands our primary producing economy in a manner that increases NZ's emissions of greenhouse gases.

There is a [lot of material](#) on [TPP/CPTPP](#). The community that oppose its imposition on New Zealand are of a similar mind to the Union of Concerned Scientists, Alfred de Zayas the UN Independent Expert on the promotion of a democratic and equitable international order and Dr Nafeez Ahmed.

We ask, "why take binding and enforceable action to lock NZ and the region into an agreement that is patently against the interests of the present and future NZ State?"

[LGNZ previous President Lawrence Yule said in July 2017](#), "local government's vision for New Zealand in 2050 is a vibrant country enjoying environmental, social, cultural and economic prosperity" when launching the new [Local Government Position Statement on Climate Change, and 2017 climate change declaration](#) signed by 44 mayors from around the country. The statement includes the following passage;

2. Policy alignment and a clear mandate to address climate change

Central government policies can support (or hinder) council, private sector and community action to respond to climate change.

Effective climate policy involves a diverse range of adaptation and mitigation actions. A broad review of existing policy is required to support climate change adaptation and mitigation actions.

To highlight that local government's actions to address climate change are part of a national effort, we seek an explicit mandate under the Local Government Act to consider how decisions affect climate change outcomes.

We have already demonstrated in clear factual terms the limits that [TPP/CPTPP and the ISDS regime will impose on effective climate action](#). The www.dontdoit.nz petition places importance on ensuring any trade and investment treaty NZ enters will not constrain effective climate action.

NZ must move to a future where everyone's wellbeing is nurtured. This could be ensured by way of amendment to the manner in which NZ negotiates, consults, signs and ratifies international trade and investment treaties.

The petition takes the government at its word where it said to the NZ Parliament in the [Speech From The Throne 9 November 2017](#) that it will exclude investor state dispute mechanisms (from TPP) and avoid their inclusion in all future agreements. The petition acknowledges the Labour Party 2017 Trade election manifesto where it offers [Greater engagement with civil society over trade talks](#) suggesting a democratic process toward a standing general mandate for New Zealand's future negotiations to guide NZ's trade negotiators.

Recommendation #2

We urge Council to endorse the model trade and investment treaty process offered in the www.dontdoit.nz petition

The dontdoit.nz petition where it is implemented would ensure that New Zealand honours PM Jacinda Ardern's statement that MFAT will negotiate no further FTAs with Investor State Dispute Settlement (ISDS). It would ensure in a transparent and public manner that there would be no surprises or treaties negotiated that are adverse to NZ interests and inhabitants' wellbeing. The petition says in part;

...urge the House to call upon the Government:

k) not to sign the TPPA or the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement on Trans-Pacific

Partnership; (note: the petition was formulated prior to the 8 March 2018 CPTPP Signing in Chile)

l) to conduct a principles-based review of New Zealand's approach to free trade, investment and economic integration agreements that involves broad-based consultation;

m) to engage with Maori to reach agreement on effective protection of their rights and interests consistent with te Tiriti o Waitangi and suspend negotiations for similar agreements until that review is concluded;

and further, urge the House to pass new legislation that

(n) establishes the principles and protections identified through the principles-based review under paragraph (l) as the standing general mandate for New Zealand's future negotiations, including;

i. excluding ISDS from all agreements New Zealand enters into, and renegotiating existing agreements with ISDS;

ii. a requirement for the government to commission and release in advance of signing an agreement independent analyses of the net costs and benefits of any proposed agreement for the economy, including jobs and distribution, and of the impact on health, other human rights, the environment and the ability to take climate action;

iii. a legislative requirement to refer the agreement to the Waitangi Tribunal for review prior to any decision to sign the treaty; and

(o) makes the signing of any agreement conditional on a majority vote of the Parliament following the tabling in the House of the reports referred to in paragraph (n) (ii) and (iii);

and for the House to amend its Standing Orders to

(p) establish a specialist parliamentary select committee on treaties with membership that has the necessary expertise to scrutinise free trade, investment and economic integration agreements;

(q) require the tabling of the government's full mandate for any negotiation prior to the commencement of negotiations, and any amendment to that mandate, as well as periodic reports to the standing committee on treaties on compliance with that mandate;

(r) require the tabling of any final text of any free trade, investment and economic integration agreement at least 90 days prior to it being signed;

(s) require the standing committee on treaties call for and hear submissions on the mandate, the periodic reports, and pre-signing version of the text and the final text and

report on those hearings to Parliament;

(t) require a two-third majority support for the adoption of any free trade, investment or economic integration agreement that constrains the sovereignty of future Parliaments that is binding and enforceable through external dispute settlement processes.

Recommendation #3

Support the Local Government (Four Well-beings) Amendment Bill

We urge the council to support the [Local Government \(Four Well-beings\) Amendment Bill](#) which amends the Local Government Act (LGA) 2002 to reinstate references to social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being that were removed by the National government in 2012.

The “four well-beings” were a cornerstone of the LGA 2002 when it was introduced. The “four well-beings” provide the modern focus of local government on serving and being accountable to the communities they serve. It highlights the constitutional role that local governments play in community development and nation building.

The bill is sponsored by Paul Eagle MP (previously Wellington City Councillor). It would be a great demonstration of the alignment between Local Government and Central Government to achieve wellbeing for all NZ inhabitants. The bill offers the following explanation;

The Bill amends the Local Government Act 2002 to reinstate references to social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being that were removed by the National government in 2012.

The “four well-beings” were a cornerstone of the Act when it was introduced. The “four well-beings” provide the modern focus of local government on serving and being accountable to the communities they serve. It highlights the constitutional role that local governments play in community development and nation building.

The removal of the “four well-beings” by the National government was based on factual inaccuracies and misconceptions. The effect of the removal of the “four well-beings” is wide reaching and is not limited to section 10 amended by the National government, as the four-well beings permeate the Local Government Act 2002 and there are references to them in other Acts.

Given that the “four well-beings” remain in these other acts of Parliament, the risk of inconsistency and confusion is real, especially with the Resource Management Act 1991 and the Local Government Act 2002. Many Mayors and Councillors continue to be concerned that the National government’s removal of the “four well-beings” and its replacement

wording is sufficiently unclear as to almost certainly lead to legal challenges of the way local authorities interpret their responsibilities, especially legal challenges from well-resourced special interest groups.

In its submission on the Local Government Act 2002 Amendment Bill, Local Government New Zealand, the representative body of local governments representing all 78 local authorities in New Zealand, had this to say—

- *“There is no evidence that a substantive problem exists that requires legislative change. The examples by the Government to justify the proposed change are not examples of a failure of the well-beings. The examples adduced are either explicable due to the underlying circumstances, for example, holdings in particular business activities which are mandated by the communities affected and deliver an acceptable commercial return or address a community need”*
- *“There is no evidence that councils are finding it difficult to decline requests for funding. Instead the recently completed long-term planning round suggests that the opposite is the case. Councils have been aware of the straightened financial circumstances that the country is in and have been fiscally prudent as a result. The prime driver of rates increases is infrastructure investment”*
- *“Most significantly, the proposed amendment will likely have significant legal and cost implications. These implications arise for both decision-makers and the community, who are likely to be confused by its intent or application. It is concerning that the legal (and associated cost) consequences of the proposed amendment do not appear to have been considered by the Government. The Regulatory Impact Statement is silent on this point. The proposed new purpose, and how it changes the proper interpretation of specific obligations under the LGA 2002, is sufficiently unclear as to almost certainly lead to legal challenges of the way local authorities have interpreted their responsibilities. In light of the body of case law under the existing provisions, it would be naïve to think that changing those provisions would not encourage further litigation by well resourced interest groups who opposed particular local authority decisions. As a result, the proposed change is likely to produce significant costs without any concomitant benefit”*
- *“Given the lack of a problem definition, the lack of any evidence to substantiate the general claims made by Government about the impact of the well-beings, and the un-scoped legal risk associated with the change, the proposal to alter the well-beings appears somewhat reckless”*
- *“As a result of this analysis, the members of LGNZ resolved unanimously at its Annual General Meeting on 15 July 2012 that the Government should retain the well-beings”*

We believe that NZ Local Government support this initiative as there was universal opposition to the removal of the Wellbeings from the LGA 2002.

Recommendation #4

We urge you to read and consider Kate Raworth's "[Doughnut Economics](https://www.kateraworth.com/doughnut/)" as a framework for thinking about economics in the 21st century given that the challenges we are facing this century are global in scale but local in solution and we need a different mindset from the economics of the past if we are to viably approach these challenges.

<https://www.kateraworth.com/doughnut/>

Kate Raworth's book, "[Doughnut Economics: Seven Ways to Think Like a 21st-Century Economist](https://www.kateraworth.com/doughnut/)" on Amazon.

More of [Kate Raworth's publications and writings](https://www.kateraworth.com/doughnut/) are available at her website.

Secure <https://www.kateraworth.com/doughnut/>

What on Earth is the Doughnut?...

Humanity's 21st century challenge is to meet the needs of all within the means of the planet. In other words, to ensure that no one falls short on life's essentials (from food and housing to healthcare and political voice), while ensuring that collectively we do not overshoot our pressure on Earth's life-supporting systems, on which we fundamentally depend – such as a stable climate, fertile soils, and a protective ozone layer. The Doughnut of social and planetary boundaries is a playfully serious approach to framing that challenge, and it acts as a compass for human progress this century.

The Doughnut of social and planetary boundaries (2017)



<https://www.kateraworth.com/about/> a brief CV;



Kate Raworth is a renegade economist focused on exploring the economic mindset needed to address the 21st century's social and ecological challenges, and is the creator of the **Doughnut** of social and planetary boundaries.

She is a Senior Visiting Research Associate at Oxford University's **Environmental Change Institute**, where she teaches on the Masters in **Environmental Change and Management**. She is also a Senior Associate at the **Cambridge Institute for Sustainability Leadership**.

Her internationally acclaimed idea of Doughnut Economics has been widely influential amongst sustainable development thinkers, progressive businesses and political activists, and she has presented it to audiences ranging from the UN General Assembly to the Occupy movement. Her book, *Doughnut Economics: seven ways to think like a 21st century economist* is being published in the UK and US in April 2017 and translated into Italian, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch and Japanese.

Ends.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Lis Perry	Makara	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
This must be a priority for the council, sometimes nice to have plans need to be put on hold to achieve must have's.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Not sure
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The more rules and regulations put on landlords the less they will want to continue and therefore the pressure on rental accommodation will only increase

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The obsession with cycle ways is distracting the focus from getting vehicles moving quicker and the proposed parking costs for weekends is a disincentive for people to come into the city, raise only a relatively small amount when savings could be made in other areas.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The cost of reviews is a concern, they are generally carried out by outside parties with no buy in and we have seen as with Zealandia how wrong they can be with ratepayers left to sort out the problems.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

This area may have to be held back as priority is given to resilience.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The council should look very hard at it's management staffing and try to minimize increase costs plus outsourcing as priority is given to resilience.

The council should avoid becoming a cheerleader of the living wage and look to pay a fair wage based on it's expertise not an outside group that has no stake in the payments.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Grant Petherick	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Why is the Council having to spend so much \$ on Shelly Bay...seems to be a crazy planning decision where the developer will make millions, without contributing a fair share to infrastructure improvements required?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Could any central city housing developments please not end entertainment and live venues due to noise conflicts

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Seems to still not be enough investment soon enough for the alternate to cars...more funding please for pedestrian, cycling, bus, train, and light rail/tram to airport please. Please also invest in the Council staff to change from building roads for cars, to alternate transport solutions. If we invest now in alternates, the demand is there and people will ditch their cars! This will have health, climate, pollution, liveability, safety etc benefits...

Does the Council have a conflict with the airport given it's shareholding, and the revenue it obtains through taxis, in not wanting to provide bus/tram/light rail to the airport?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I support the movie museum but not the convention centre, given the number of convention centres already in NZ, or being built in NZ (Chch with a dodgy business case with questionable benefits), or competing ones in Australia and Asia, this means it will

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

We need a large live concert venue...asap for 12000 people minimum. As our Mayor Justin tweeted when he was at the Foo Fighters in Auckland...he promised to "Lets Do It" to have a venue that the Foo's can play in Wellington next time they come to NZ. Co

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Florent Mara	Wellington Central	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Safety, resiliency, livability. Not shiny buildings.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Pauline Phillips	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Craig Ellison	Khandallah	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Great city institutions like Wellington Zoo need the support proposed and snow leopards would be a fantastic addition for both the Zoo and the Wellington region

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Helena Hutchinson	Berhampore	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Not sure
Predator Free Wellington	Not sure
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	
Good to strengthen the resilience of water and waste water infrastructure in case of natural disaster.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Not sure
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I think the money for the proposed convention centre and movie museum could be put to better use and the proposed site used for something else.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Submission form

Have your say on Our 10-Year Plan | **Kōrero mai** mō te mahere 10-tau

All submissions must be received by **midnight 15 May 2018**.

This submission form takes about 10 minutes to fill in. You don't have to give feedback on every priority area - just choose the ones you're interested in. You can only submit once. You can include supporting information along with your submission.

Before you start, read about our priorities and projects in our consultation document. There are copies available at your local library and our Service Centre at 101 Wakefield Street, or visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz.

Why we're collecting this information

Your feedback matters. This plan is about the future of Wellington, and it affects everyone who lives and works here. That's why we want to hear from as many people as possible. Your views will inform the next steps we take.

Privacy statement

All submissions (including names and contact details) are provided in their entirety to elected members. Submissions (including names but not contact details) will be made available to the public at our office and on our website.

Your personal information will also be used for the administration of the consultation process, including informing you of the outcome of the consultation.

All information collected will be held by Wellington City Council, 101 Wakefield Street, Wellington, with submitters having the right to access and correct personal information.

Your name: <i>(required)</i> Ms HELENA HUTCHINSON			
Your email address/phone number: <i>(required)</i> hutchinsonhelenagmail.com			
Which suburb do you live in? BERHAMPTON			
You are making a submission: <i>(please tick one)</i>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> as an individual			
<input type="checkbox"/> on behalf of an organisation.			
Your organisation's name:			
Which of the following age groups do you belong to? <i>(please tick one)</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> 18 or younger	<input type="checkbox"/> 19-30	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-40	<input type="checkbox"/> 41-50
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 51-60	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-70	<input type="checkbox"/> 71-80	<input type="checkbox"/> 81 or older
Please choose the ethnicity that best identifies you:			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NZ European	<input type="checkbox"/> Māori	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoan	<input type="checkbox"/> Cook Island Māori
<input type="checkbox"/> Tongan	<input type="checkbox"/> Niuean	<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	<input type="checkbox"/> Indian
<input type="checkbox"/> Other e.g. Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, please state:			
Please choose the gender that best identifies you:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Male	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female	<input type="checkbox"/> Prefer not to say	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gender diverse/gender non-binary:			



Resilience and environment | Te manahua me te taiao

We need to prepare our city to better cope with natural events such as storms, floods and earthquakes. By investing in our environment and strengthening our infrastructure, we can help create more resilient communities. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.
Circle your preference.

Water storage and network improvement We propose to increase our water storage capacity and strengthen the water pipe network in the central city, Upper Stebbings and Horokiwi.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Wastewater network improvements We propose to upgrade parts of the wastewater network to make it more resilient and able to accommodate population growth.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Tawa and Mirimar Peninsula stormwater network improvements We propose to upgrade stormwater networks in Tawa and the Mirimar Peninsula and to invest in core infrastructure in Shelly Bay, to better cope with storms and flooding.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund We propose to increase the amount the Council currently budgets to help owners maintain their heritage buildings.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Building accelerometers We propose to install accelerometers in buildings across the city to help us access better information immediately after an earthquake, which would allow us to respond more quickly.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Predator Free Wellington We propose to gradually eradicate predators across the city and create the world's first predator-free capital city.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Community-led trapping We propose to fund community groups installing and managing traps in Wellington's reserves, and to provide compost subsidies to manage the impact of poor food waste management.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Resilience of the transport corridor Much of Wellington's transport network is on steep hills that require substantial retaining walls below and above the road. We propose to strengthen a number of these in the coming years.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Security of water supply We propose to spend more to improve the resilience of the city's water supply network and accommodate population growth.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure

Waste management and minimisation

We propose to reduce the region's waste to landfill by one third over the next 9 years, in partnership with all councils in the Wellington region.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Storm clean-up

We propose to spend more on reducing the impact of erosion from last year's storms, supporting storm clean-ups, and undertaking coastal resilience work.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt

In 2017, the Council acquired a vegetated gully between Aro Street and Devon Street to add to the Wellington Town Belt. The Council requires feedback on this proposal as required under the Wellington Town Belt Act 2016.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Your comments on the resilience and environment proposal and projects.

Good to strengthen the resilience of water & waste water infrastructure in case of natural disaster



Housing | Ngā kāinga

As our population grows, we need to make sure everyone has access to safe and affordable quality housing. We're proposing a range of initiatives that would see the Council take a more active partnering role in this area. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.

Circle your preference.

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)

We propose to make better use of existing Council housing sites to increase the number of social and affordable housing units in Wellington.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Wellington Housing Strategy

We have developed a draft housing strategy, which aims to make sure that all Wellingtonians are well housed. The strategy provides a framework for how we will resolve housing issues in the city.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Special Housing Areas (SHAs)

We propose to work with central government to explore opportunities for developing Special Housing Areas in Wellington. Qualifying developments could benefit from quicker consenting processes and other incentives.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Inner-city building conversions					
We propose to look more closely at how we can make better use of the inner city for housing by working with commercial building owners on a pilot project to convert properties for residential use.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle (Urban Development Agency)					
We're proposing to take a more active approach towards delivering both major housing capital projects and urban regeneration initiatives in the city.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Rental warrant of fitness					
We propose to evaluate the results of a rental warrant of fitness system we trialled last year in partnership with the University of Otago, to see whether Wellington needs a standard to lift the quality of housing.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Te Whare Oki Oki					
We propose to establish supported living options for our most vulnerable homeless population, in partnership with others.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Your comments on the housing proposal and projects.					



Transport | Ngā waka haere

Our population is growing, and this is putting pressure on our transport system. We need to invest in a more efficient network to reduce congestion and the city's carbon emissions. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.

Circle your preference.

Cycling Master Plan					
We propose to deliver the Cycling Master Plan, which relates to cycling improvements outside the city earlier than planned, in 20 years instead of 35.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Introduction of weekend parking fees					
We propose to introduce weekend parking fees to offset parking revenue losses and encourage the use of public and active modes of transport.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure
Let's Get Wellington Moving (LGWM)					
We propose to improve transport in the city to accommodate a growing population and address congestion issues, in partnership with others. Four possible scenarios have been presented to the public for feedback.					
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure

Transport-related initiatives

We propose to invest in transport-related initiatives including a range of renewal and resilience projects and improvements to bus routes and shelters.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Your comments on the transport proposal and projects.



Sustainable growth | Te kauneke tauwhiro

We need a sustainable economy to support our quality of life and provide jobs for our growing population. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.

Circle your preference.

Planning for growth

We propose to invest in a major review of where and how the city will grow over time to meet population growth. This includes a review of our District Plan, Urban Growth Plan and steps to make consenting and compliance easier and faster.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

We propose to open up and develop a new section of Kiwi Point Quarry to access additional rock resources.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Wellington Zoo upgrades

We propose to upgrade facilities at Wellington Zoo to accommodate new attractions.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

We propose to continue to work in partnership to construct and support a Movie Museum and Convention Centre on land adjacent to Te Papa.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Your comments on the sustainable growth proposal and projects.

I think the money for the proposed convention centre & movie museum could be put to better use and the proposed site used for something else.



Arts and culture | Ngā toi me te ahurea

Wellington is known as the cultural capital of New Zealand. But we face increasing competition from other cities that invest in the arts. We need to do more to maintain our reputation. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.
Circle your preference.

Strengthening cultural facilities

We propose to invest in earthquake strengthening Council cultural facilities including the Town Hall, St James Theatre and Wellington Museum.

1	2	3	4	5	X
I strongly oppose this project	I oppose it	Neutral	I support it	I strongly support this project	Not sure

Additional support for the arts

We propose to support a coordinated programme of events, activities, theatre and public art to position ourselves as a globally competitive cultural destination.

1	2	3	4	5	X
I strongly oppose this project	I oppose it	Neutral	I support it	I strongly support this project	Not sure

Investment in arts and cultural projects

We propose to continue to support an international artist residency programme and a range of arts organisations.

1	2	3	4	5	X
I strongly oppose this project	I oppose it	Neutral	I support it	I strongly support this project	Not sure

Your comments on the arts and culture proposal and projects.

Summary questions

Overall, do you agree with spending more on these priority areas?

(Resilience and the environment, housing, transport, sustainable growth, and arts and culture)

Yes No Not sure

In what order would you tackle these priority areas?

Place a number from 1 to 5 below each of the priority areas, with 1 being the priority area you would tackle first and 5 being the priority area you would tackle last.

Resilience and environment



1

Housing



2

Transport



3

Sustainable growth



4

Arts and culture



5

Tell us if you think there's anything else the Council should be prioritising over the next 10 years:

Please note the core services the Council already provides are not going to change.

Would you like to include a document in support of your submission? If yes, please enclose with this form

No Yes

If there is an opportunity, do you want to speak to Councillors about your submission?

No Yes

We are offering two ways of speaking to Councillors about your submission.
Please tick the option you would prefer.

An **oral forum** will provide submitters with the opportunity to openly discuss their submission with elected members and other submitters. It is designed to be more engaging and will happen during lunch breaks or after work.

An **oral hearing** will provide submitters with the opportunity to speak to all elected members for a set length of time.

Does morning or afternoon suit you better to speak to Councillors?

Morning Afternoon

Thank you for taking the time to complete this form.

Please seal and return to Wellington City Council before midnight on 15 May 2018.

1st fold here - fasten here once folded

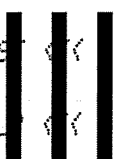
2nd fold here

Free Post Authority Number 2199

Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council

Me Heke Ki Pōneke

410-11 19 APR 18 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST
Free 
>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT WWW.NZPOST.CO.NZ/HELP



FREEPOST 2199
Draft Long-term Plan
Policy and Reporting (261)
Wellington City Council
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Cathy Webb	Hutt Valley	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington Zoo is a great family friendly facility and attraction for this city. I support the Council's proposal for stage 2, to improvements in housing for additional animal attractions such as the snow leopards and cheetahs

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Karen Olver	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly support the proposed upgrades to the Wellington Zoo. The zoo is really important as a place to education our children about wildlife conservation.	
I also strongly support the development of the movie museum and convention centre. Welling	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Richard Jeffrey	Island Bay	Organisation	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Sexual violence is a constant issue in our society. What is less understood is the extent to which males also experience sexual abuse.

Our research (attached) shows that 1-in-6 NZ males has been sexually abused. The majority of these as boys or teenagers under the age of 18. Overseas research produces similar results.

There are a number of reasons why this is such a high number and why it is so little known. Studies show that only 10% of people in NZ believe that boys are at risk.

An important aspect of this work is letting the public know about these facts and thereby creating an environment where boys are listened to when they try to talk about this. Both parents and their boys need to know about these issues so that these incidents can be picked up as early as possible.

In practice, what we believe is required is a public information campaign as has been successfully carried out overseas. (Examples can be provided). A ten year campaign can progress through a number of stages of awareness development and contribute to Wellington being a city safe from sexual violence for boys as well as females.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Sexual violence against males is a bigger problem than most people realise, and mostly it is boys under 10 (28%) and teenagers (65%) who are victimised. Most of these are not aware that they can get help and few parents, teachers and social support workers

Report | June 2015

TO Richard Jeffrey, Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse Trust
FROM Mark Johnson, Research New Zealand
SUBJECT Public Awareness of Prevalence of Unwanted Sexual Behaviour (#4695)

Background

This summary report details the results of a survey of n=1,076 New Zealand residents aged 18 years and older. The survey was conducted on behalf of the Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse Trust (MSSAT) during 2 February to 20 February and 23 April to 2 May 2015. The objectives of the survey are to gain a better understanding of:

- u New Zealanders' awareness of unwanted sexual behaviour and perceptions of its prevalence.
- u New Zealanders' views on which types or groups of people are more likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour.
- u The percentage of New Zealanders who personally know of anyone in New Zealand, male or female, who has been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

The telephone surveying was completed by Research New Zealand's Omnibus Survey Service. Omnibus surveys are completed each month with a nationally representative sample of New Zealand residents aged 18 years and older. The surveying was conducted using a cold calling method, whereby prospective respondents' telephone numbers were randomly selected from the White Pages. The survey achieved a response rate of 20 percent, which is typical for a cold-calling survey.

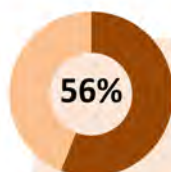
The data has been weighted by the respondents' age and gender, based upon 2013 Census data, to ensure that it is representative of the age and gender profile of New Zealand adults.

The maximum margin of error for the achieved sample of n=1,076 respondents is ± 3.2 percent at the 95 percent confidence level. This means that should 50 percent of the survey respondents report they believed the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention was common/very common in New Zealand, we are 95 percent confident that between 46.8 percent and 53.2 percent of adult New Zealanders believe unwanted sexual behaviour is a common/very common problem in New Zealand.

It should be noted that because of the sensitive nature of the survey subject – unwanted sexual behaviour or attention – respondents were given the option of not answering any of the MSSAT's questions. Ultimately, 48 respondents chose to opt out of answering the questions at some stage of the interview. For the purposes of analysis and reporting, these respondents have been coded as "refused". A copy of the survey questionnaire can be found in Appendix A to this report. Appendix B includes tables of the survey results, cross-tabulated by respondents' age, gender, ethnicity, household income, and whether respondents personally know of someone who has been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at some time in their lifetime.



Key findings

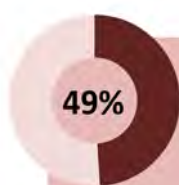


56% of respondents reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at some time in their life.

- u Among the sub-sample of respondents who reported personally knowing someone who had been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention:
 - u 94 percent reported knowing a female who had been a target or recipient.
 - u 27 percent reported knowing a male who had been a target or recipient.
- u This equates to:
 - u 53 percent of all respondents knowing a female who has been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.
 - u 15 percent of all respondents knowing a male who has been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

When viewed by their demographic characteristics:

- u Females were significantly more likely than males to report personally knowing someone who had been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour (63 percent and 49 percent, respectively).
- u Māori were significantly more likely to report personally knowing someone who had been a target or recipient (81 percent), compared with 56 percent of all respondents surveyed and 60 percent of New Zealand European/Pakeha. In contrast, just 18 percent of Asian respondents reported knowing someone who had been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour at some time during their life.
- u When viewed by household income, respondents who had household incomes of between \$40,000 and \$80,000 were significantly more likely to report knowing someone who had been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour at some time during their life (64 percent).



49% of respondents said they had heard a reasonable amount or a lot about unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem that affected people in New Zealand.

All respondents were asked if they had ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem that affected people in New Zealand.

- u 34 percent of respondents reported they had heard a reasonable amount about the issue being a problem that affected people in New Zealand, while 15 percent said they had heard a lot about it being a problem.
- u While 14 percent of respondents said they have heard nothing about it being a problem, 36 percent said they had heard a little about the issue.



- ↳ Respondents aged 55 years and older were significantly more likely than all respondents report having heard a reasonable amount/a lot about the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand (57 percent), while just nine percent said they had nothing about the issue.
- ↳ In contrast, respondents aged 18 to 24 were significantly more likely to report having heard nothing about it being an issue affecting people in New Zealand (22 percent, compared with 14 percent of all people surveyed). Respondents aged 18 to 34 were also significantly less likely to report having heard a lot about the issue (24 percent, compared with 34 percent of all respondents).
- ↳ Respondents who identified as being Māori, were significantly more likely than all respondents to report they had heard a lot about unwanted sexual behaviour and attention being a problem that affects New Zealanders (25 percent and 15 percent respectively).
- ↳ In contrast, Asian respondents were significantly more likely to report having heard nothing about the issue (46 percent, compared with 14 percent of all people surveyed).
- ↳ Respondents who reported personally knowing someone who had been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention were significantly more likely to report they had heard a lot about the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour being a problem that affects people in New Zealand (22 percent, compared with only seven percent of those who did not personally know someone who had been a target or recipient).
- ↳ In contrast, respondents who said they did not know anyone personally who had been a target or recipient of unwanted behaviour were significantly more likely to report having heard nothing about it being an issue (20 percent, compared with nine percent of people who knew someone personally who has been a target).
- ↳ There were no significant differences in relation to awareness of this issue when viewed by respondents' gender or household income.

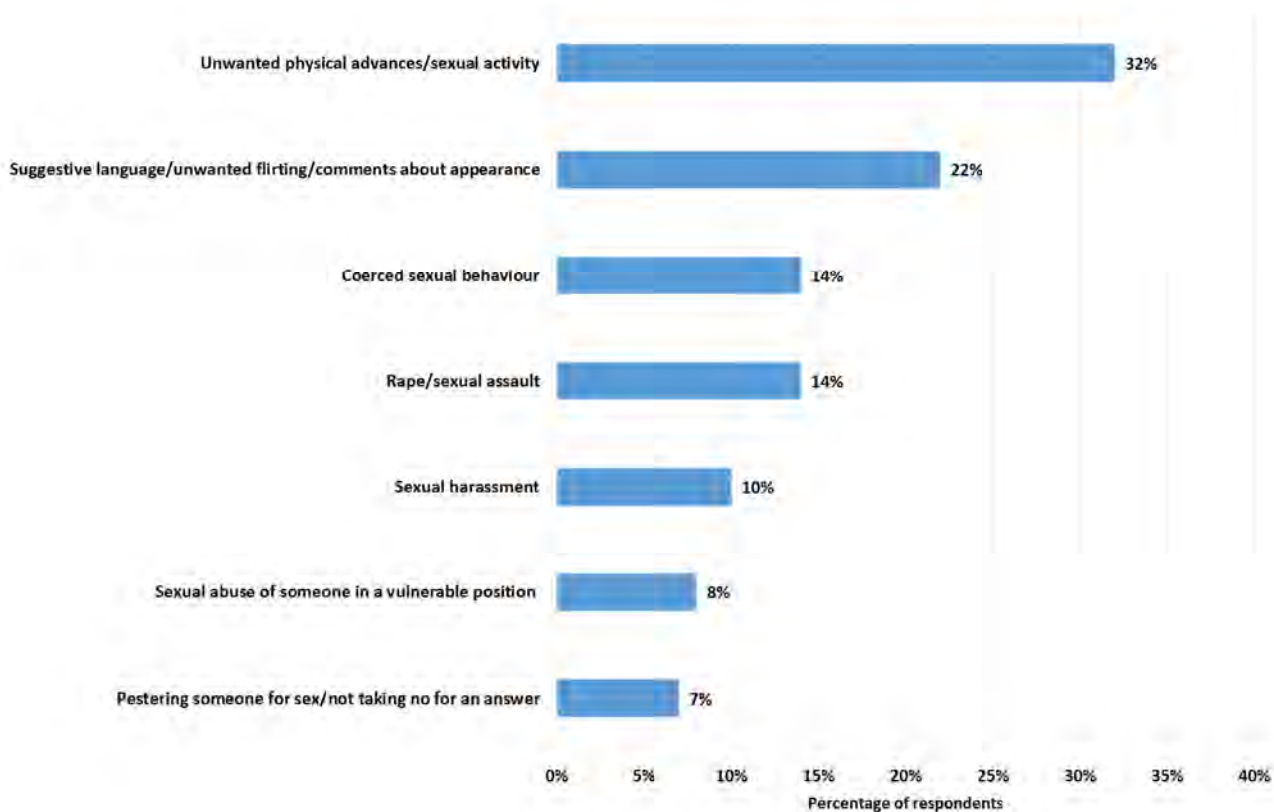
Public [erce] tions of what “unwanted sexual behaviour or attention” means

Respondents were asked to describe in their own words what they thought the term “unwanted sexual behaviour or attention” meant. Figure 1 overleaf summarises the top seven categories of behaviour described.¹ Most frequently, respondents described unwanted sexual behaviour or attention as meaning unwanted physical advances/sexual activity (32 percent of all surveyed).

¹ Note: The survey question was open-ended, and these themes represent the categories of behaviour that respondents' verbatim comments have been grouped together as.



Figure 1: Perceptions of meaning of “unwanted sexual behaviour or attention” (n=1,076)



Total may exceed 100 percent, due to multiple response.

Other frequently mentioned categorised descriptions included:

- u Suggestive language, unwanted flirting and/or unwanted comments about someone’s appearance (22 percent).
- u Coerced sexual behaviour, excluding rape (14 percent),
- u Rape/sexual assault (also 14 percent).
- u Sexual harassment in the workplace or another environment (10 percent).
- u Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. children, the elderly, people with physical or mental disabilities; eight percent).
- u Pestering someone for sex/not taking no for an answer (seven percent).

When viewed by the respondents’ demographic characteristics, there were very few statistically significant differences of note, with the exception that:

- u Respondents in households with incomes of under \$40,000 per annum were significantly more likely to describe unwanted sexual behaviour as being rape/sexual assault, than were those living in households with incomes greater than \$80,000 per annum (20 percent and eight percent, respectively).

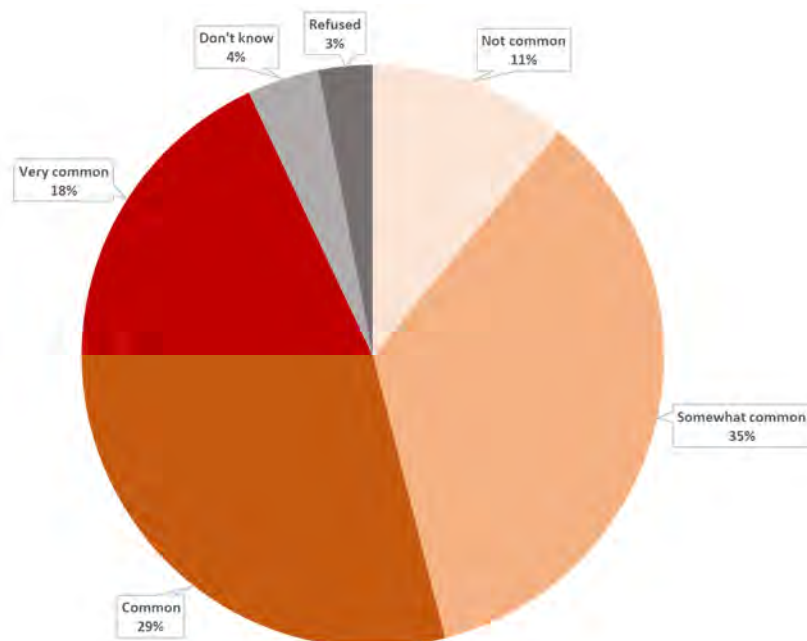


- Asian respondents were significantly less likely to describe unwanted sexual behaviour or attention as unwanted physical advances or sexual activity (15 percent, compared with 32 percent of all surveyed respondents), or suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's personal appearance (12 percent, compared with 22 percent of all respondents).

Public Perceptions as to how common unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand

Respondents were asked how common they thought unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand (Figure 2). Approximately half of all people surveyed (47 percent) reported they thought it was common (29 percent) or very common (18 percent), while one in three respondents felt it was somewhat common (35 percent).

Figure 2: Perceptions of how common unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand (n=1,076)



When viewed by their demographic characteristics:

- Females were significantly more likely than males to report that unwanted sexual behaviour or attention was very common in New Zealand (22 percent and 13 percent, respectively).
- Respondents living in households that had an average income of greater than \$80,000 per annum were significantly more likely to report believing it was somewhat common (42 percent, compared with 35 percent of all surveyed respondents).
- Māori respondents were significantly more likely to report it was common/very common (66 percent, compared with 47 percent of all respondents). In contrast, Asian respondents were significantly more likely to report unwanted sexual behaviour or attention was not common in New Zealand (35 percent, compared with 11 percent of all surveyed respondents).



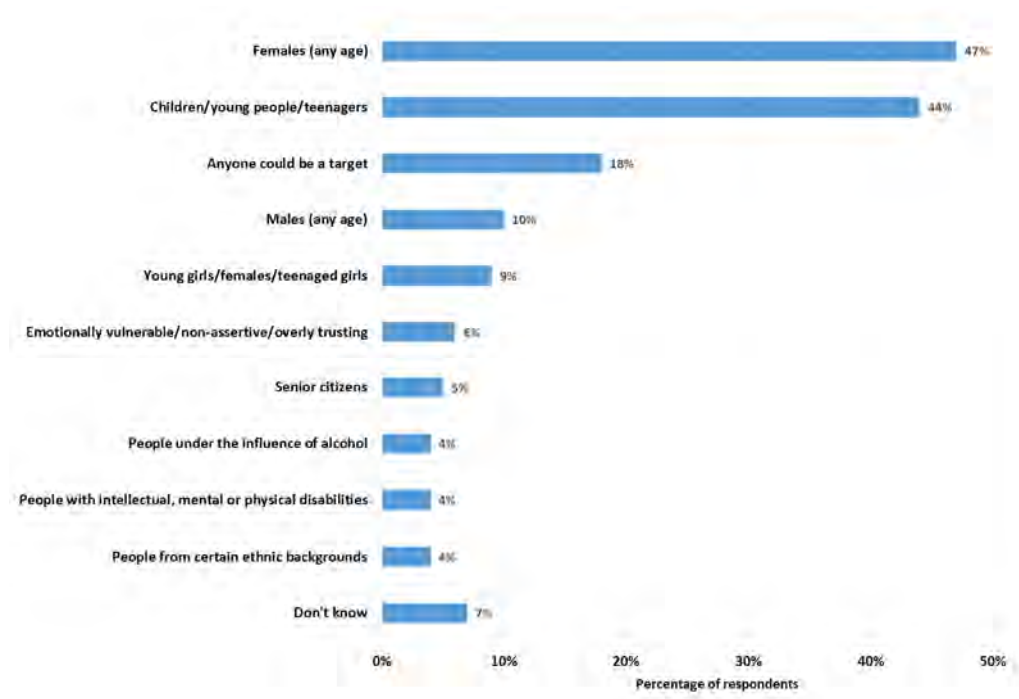
- ↳ Respondents who reported personally knowing someone who had been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention were significantly more likely to report it was common/very common (59 percent), than were those who did not know someone who had been a target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention (34 percent).
- ↳ When compared with all respondents, the sub-sample of respondents who reported personally knowing a male who had been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention were significantly more likely to report that unwanted sexual behaviour or attention was common/very common in New Zealand (62 percent, compared with 47 percent of all respondents).
- ↳ When viewed by the respondents' age group, there were no statistically significant differences in relation to perceptions of how common unwanted sexual behaviour or attention was in New Zealand.

Public Perceptions of People who are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour

Respondents were asked on an unprompted basis, which types of people they believed are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand (Figure 3).

Just under half said females of any age (47 percent), while a similar proportion identified children/young people/teenagers (44 percent). Approximately one in five respondents (18 percent) said anyone could be a target, while 10 percent identified males of any age on an unprompted basis.

Figure 3: Perceptions of who is more likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour (n=1,076)





When viewed by the respondents' demographic characteristics:

- u Females were more likely than males to report that anyone could be a target (25 percent and 12 percent, respectively).
- u Respondents in households with incomes of between \$40,000 and \$80,000 were significantly more likely to identify children/young people/teenagers (52 percent, compared with 44 percent of all surveyed respondents).
- u Asian respondents were significantly more likely to report they did not know which types of people were more likely to experience, or be targets of, unwanted sexual behaviour (19 percent, compared with seven percent of all surveyed respondents), while being significantly less likely to identify females of any age (28 percent) or young girls/females/teenage girls (two percent), compared with 47 percent and nine percent of all respondents, respectively.
- u Respondents who reported personally knowing someone who, at some time in their life, had experienced unwanted sexual attention or behaviour, were more likely to identify females of any age (55 percent, compared with 41 percent of respondents who did not know someone who had been the recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour). They were also significantly more likely to report that anyone could be a target (23 percent, compared with 13 percent of those who did not know anyone personally who had experienced unwanted sexual behaviour).
- u Among the sub-sample of respondents who reported personally knowing a male who had been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour, the only significant difference was that they were more likely to report that anyone could be a target (32 percent, compared with 18 percent of all surveyed respondents).
- u When viewed by respondents' age group, there were no statistically significant differences in relation to perceptions of people who are more likely to be targeted.

Public Perceptions of People who are most vulnerable

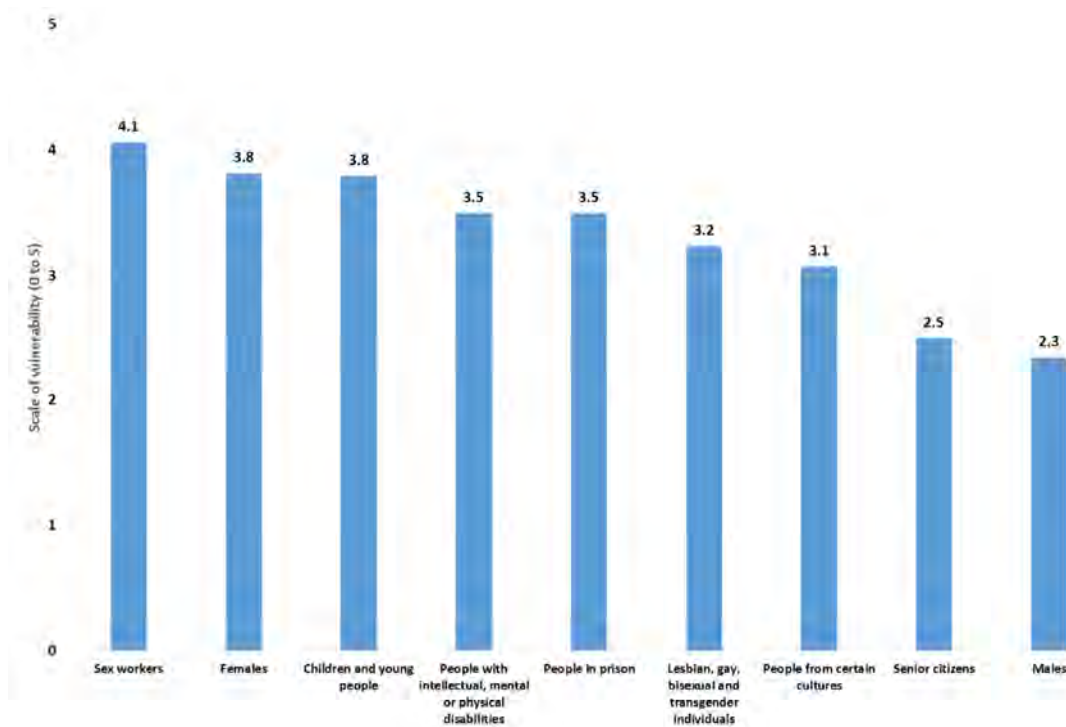
As a follow-up question, respondents were asked to rate the vulnerability of different groups of people, in relation to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 0 to 5 where '0' equals not at all vulnerable and '5' equals extremely vulnerable (Figure 4 overleaf).

On average, sex workers were rated as being the group with the highest degree of vulnerability (4.1 out of 5), followed by females and young people (both at 3.8). In contrast, males were rated as being the least vulnerable group at 2.3.

Figure 5 shows the proportions of respondents who rated each group as being vulnerable (a rating of '4') or extremely vulnerable (a rating of '5').

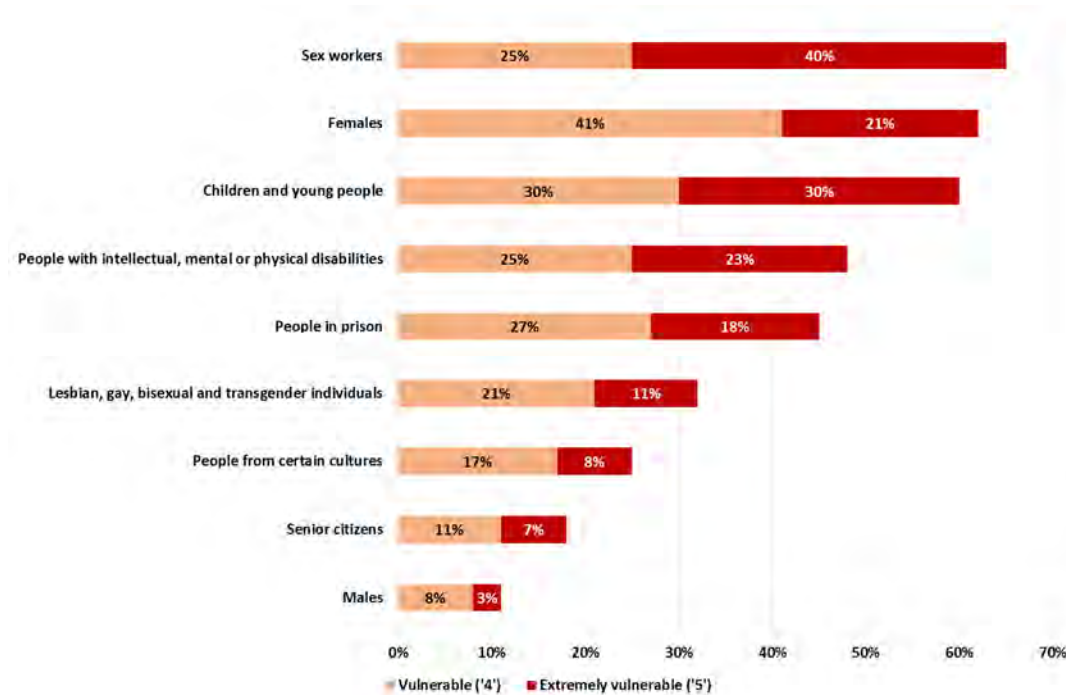


Figure 4: Perceptions of different groups' vulnerability in relation to unwanted sexual behaviour attention*



*Note: bases vary as average ratings exclude don't know and refused responses.

Figure 5: Proportions of respondents that rated different groups as being vulnerable or very vulnerable in relation to unwanted sexual behaviour/attention (n=1,076)





When viewed by the respondents' demographic characteristics:

- ⌚ There were no statistically significant differences in relation to the above findings when viewed by respondent age groups.
- ⌚ Males were significantly more likely than females to rate males as being not at all vulnerable (a rating of '0') (22 percent and 14 percent, respectively). Males were also significantly more likely than females to rate senior citizens as being not at all vulnerable (29 percent and 14 percent, respectively).
- ⌚ In contrast females were significantly more likely to rate children and young people as being extremely vulnerable (a rating of '5') (37 percent compared with 23 percent of males); as well as people with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities (29 percent, compared with 16 percent of males).
- ⌚ Māori respondents were significantly more likely than all respondents to rate a number of the different groups as being extremely vulnerable (a rating of '5') in relation to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention:
 - ⌚ Children and young people (53 percent, compared with 30 percent of all respondents).
 - ⌚ People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities (41 percent and 23 percent, respectively).
 - ⌚ Females (37 percent and 21 percent, respectively).
 - ⌚ People in prison (28 percent and 18 percent, respectively).
 - ⌚ Senior citizens (21 percent and seven percent, respectively).
 - ⌚ People from certain cultures (20 percent and eight percent, respectively).
- ⌚ Respondents who reported personally knowing someone who had been the recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at some time in their life were significantly more likely than those who did not know someone who had been a target or recipient to rate the following groups as being extremely vulnerable (a rating of '5').
 - ⌚ Sex workers (46 percent and 36 percent, respectively).
 - ⌚ Children and young people (36 percent and 25 percent, respectively).
 - ⌚ People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities (28 percent and 19 percent, respectively).
- ⌚ Respondents who reported personally knowing a male who had been the recipient or target of unwanted sexual behaviour were significantly more likely to rate males as being vulnerable/very vulnerable (a rating of '4' or '5') (23 percent, compared with 11 percent of all surveyed respondents).



Conclusion

The results of the MSSA Trust's survey add to its evidence base as to the awareness and perceptions of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand in general, and particularly in relation to perceptions of the degree to which this issue affects males.

While the survey findings indicate that there are moderate to high levels of awareness that unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is an issue for people in New Zealand, it is most commonly believed that it is an issue that primarily affects females, young people, sex workers and people with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities.

In contrast, general levels of awareness and perceptions that unwanted sexual behaviour or attention can affect males is comparatively low; given that, on an unprompted basis, only 10 percent of all people surveyed felt that men were a likely target/recipient group for such behaviour. Similarly, on a prompted basis, only 11 percent of all people surveyed reported believing that males in general are either vulnerable (eight percent) or extremely vulnerable (three percent).

This is despite the finding that approximately one in six adult New Zealanders (15 percent) personally know a male who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at some time in their life.

This would suggest that more work is required to raise awareness of the issue that anyone, regardless of their gender, can be a target or recipient of such behaviour at some time during their life.

A[[endix A: Survey questionnaire

MSSA Trust – Questions to be included in Research NZ Omnibus Survey

Research New Zealand #4695

DATE January 2015

*****O[ening demogra[hic questions*****

Q1 First of all, could you please tell me which of the following age groups you come into? **Read**

- 118-24
- 225-34
- 335-44
- 445-54
- 555-64
- 665-74
- 775 and over
- 8Under 18 years of age ****Do not read**] terminate**
- 99 ...Refused ****Do not read**] terminate**

Q2 In which of the following areas do you live?

- 1Northland
- 2Auckland
- 3Waikato
- 4Bay of Plenty
- 5Gisborne
- 6Hawke's Bay
- 7Taranaki
- 8Manawatu-Wanganui
- 9Wellington-Wairarapa
- 10 ...Tasman
- 11 ...Nelson
- 12 ...Marlborough
- 13 ...West Coast
- 14 ...Canterbury
- 15 ...Otago
- 16 ...Southland
- 98 ...Don't know ****Do not read****

Q3 And which ethnic group do you belong to? **(IF NECESSARY: you can belong to more than one)**

CODE MANY

- 1New Zealand European (or Pakeha)
- 2Māori
- 3Pacific
- 4Asian
- 5Middle East/Latin American/African
- 96 ...Other ethnic group **S[ecify**
- 99 ...Refused **;E**

Q4 And are you ...? **Read Code many**

- 1An employer
- 2Self-employed
- 3A salary or wage earner
- 4Retired
- 5A full time home-maker
- 6A student
- 7Unemployed
- 8Other beneficiary
- 99 ...Refused ;E ****Do not read****

*****MSSA Trust questions*****

The next few questions are of a sensitive nature. Please let me know at any time if you would prefer to skip these questions. These questions are being asked to help prepare a case to the Lotteries Board for funding towards a larger project on the subject covered by the questions.

Q5 Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem that affects people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? **Read**

- 1I have heard nothing about it
- 2I have heard a little
- 3I have heard a reasonable amount
- 4I have heard a lot about it
- 98....Don't know ****Do not read****
- 99....Refused ****Do not read****

Q6 What do you think the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' means?

- 1Answer **S] ecify**
- 98 ...Don't know
- 99 ...Refused

Q7 For the next few questions, we will define 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' as meaning any sexual act or sexually-related behaviour that happens without a person's consent or which makes them feel uncomfortable.

First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? **Read**

- 1Not common
- 2Somewhat common
- 3Common
- 4Very common
- 98 ...Don't know ****Do not read****
- 99 ...Refused ****Do not read****

Q8 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to be the targets or recipients of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? **Code first mentioned. Code many.**

Probe to no.

- 1Children/younger people
- 2Older people
- 3Females
- 4Males
- 5People from certain ethnic backgrounds
- 6People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities
- 7Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals
- 8Sex workers
- 9People who are in prison
- 10 ...Anyone could be a target
- 11 ...Family members of perpetrators
- 12 ...Lonely/emotionally vulnerable people
- 13 ...People under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- 14 ...People under the authority of others in the workplace
- 15 ...People that dress provocatively
- 16 ...People that are very attractive
- 17 ...People that are socio-economically disadvantaged
- 18 ...Young females/women
- 19 ...Young males/men
- 96 ...Other **Sp ecify**
- 97 ...None
- 98 ...Don't know
- 99 ...Refused

Q9 I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

Read. RND

	Not at all vulnerable				Extremely vulnerable	Don't know	Refused
A. Children and younger people	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
B. Older people	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
C. Females	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
D. Males	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
E. People from certain cultures	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
F. People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
G. Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
H. Sex workers	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
I. People who are in prison	1	2	3	4	5	98	99
J. Any other groups that you consider to be vulnerable? S] ecify	1	2	3	4	5	98	99

Q10 Do you personally know of anyone in New Zealand who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at any time in their life?

- 1Yes
- 2No
- 98 ...Don't know
- 99 ...Refused

Q11 **If Q10=1 ask.** Was this person (or were these people) female or male? **Code many**

- 1Female
- 2Male
- 96 ...Other **S] ecify**
- 98 ...Don't know
- 99 ...Refused

***** Closing demographic questions *****

Q12 Thank you. Now just to finish off, I would like to ask some questions about you, to help make sure that we have spoken to a wide range of different people. First of all, can you tell me how many people, in total, live in your household?

- 1One (including the respondent)
- 2Two
- 3Three
- 4Four
- 5Five
- 6Six
- 96 ...More than six **S[ecify**
- 99 ...Refused

Q13 **If Q12=1 go to Q15** Are there any children in your household that are under 16 years of age?

- 1Yes
- 2No
- 99 ...Refused

Q14 And are you married or living with a partner? **Note to interviewer:** This includes civil unions and de facto relationships

- 1Yes
- 2No
- 99 ...Refused

Q15 **If Q14=1 ask** Which of these best describes the joint income of you and your partner before tax, for the last year? Please include any child support, benefits or other income support you or your partner may receive. **READ**

If Q14>1 ask: Which of these best describes your personal income from all sources, before tax for the last year? Please include any child support, benefits or other income support you may receive. **READ**

- 1..... Under \$40,000
- 2..... At least \$40,000 but less than \$80,000
- 3..... \$80,000 but less than \$100,000
- 4..... \$100,000 but less than \$120,000
- 5..... \$120,000 or more
- 98.... Don't know ****Do not read****
- 99.... Refused ****Do not read****

Q16 Which of these best describes your highest educational qualification? **READ**

- 1NCEA, School Certificate, or other secondary school qualification
- 2Polytechnic qualification or Trade Certificate, or
- 3Bachelors degree or higher
- 96 ...Other **S[ecify** ****Do not read****
- 97 ...None / No qualifications ****Do not read****
- 98 ...Don't know ****Do not read****

Q17 And which of these best describes where you live? Do you live in a...? **READ**

- 1Rural area or small town with a population of less than 10,000
- 2Or do you live in a large town or city with a population greater than 10,000
- 98 ...Don't know ****Do not read****

Q18 And can I just confirm that you are the oldest/youngest male/female in your household who is at least 18 years of age?

- 1.Yes
- 2.No
- 98. ..Don't Know
- 99. ..Refused

Q19 Thank you very much for your help. My name is **[Q01V]** from Research New Zealand. If you have enquiries about this survey, please ring the Project Manager, [Name] on our toll-free number: 0800 500 168. (Wellington respondents 499-3088)

Q20 Would you like to know how you can get more information or advice about the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour that we discussed today?

- 1.Yes
- 2.No
- 98. ..Don't Know
- 99. ..Refused

Q20a **If Q20=1 read, else skip** . For confidential advice or support relating to a recent issue, a national support centre is available. The 24 hour helpline number is 0800 88 33 00 and the website address is www.rapecrisisnz.org.nz.

A wide range of other services is also available. These are all listed on the following website:
www.toah-nnest.org.nz.

A [endix B: Tables

Table 1:

Q8. Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? READ

	Total	18-34	35-54	55+
Unweighted base =	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
	%	%	%	%
I have heard nothing about it	14	22	11	9
I have heard a little	36	37	38	33
I have heard a reasonable amount	34	24	35	41
I have heard a lot about it	15	15	14	16
Don't know	1	1	1	1
Refused	1	1	1	1
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 2:

Q8. Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? READ

	Total	Male	Female
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
	%	%	%
I have heard nothing about it	14	15	12
I have heard a little	36	37	35
I have heard a reasonable amount	34	33	35
I have heard a lot about it	15	13	17
Don't know	1	1	1
Refused	1	1	1
Total	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 3:

Q8. Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? READ

	Total	Under \$40,000	\$40,000- \$80,000	\$80,000+	Don't know/refused
Unweighted base =	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
	%	%	%	%	%
I have heard nothing about it	14	14	14	12	16
I have heard a little	36	36	36	36	35
I have heard a reasonable amount	34	32	32	38	30
I have heard a lot about it	15	17	16	13	15
Don't know	1	1	1	1	1
Refused	1	0	1	0	2
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 4:

Q8. Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? READ

	Total	New Zealand European (or Pakeha)	Māori	Pacific	Asian	Others/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
	%	%	%	%	%	%
I have heard nothing about it	14	10	17	32	46	10
I have heard a little	36	36	36	28	29	39
I have heard a reasonable amount	34	37	21	28	13	33
I have heard a lot about it	15	16	25	12	5	16
Don't know	1	1	0	0	4	1
Refused	1	0	1	0	3	1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 5:

Q8. Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? READ

	Total	Know someone who has been a target	Do not know someone who has been a target	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
	%	%	%	%
I have heard nothing about it	14	9	20	14
I have heard a little	36	31	42	39
I have heard a reasonable amount	34	38	29	24
I have heard a lot about it	15	22	7	6
Don't know	1	0	1	4
Refused	1	0	0	12
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 6:

Q8. Have you ever heard of the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention being a problem affecting people in New Zealand? Which of the following best describes you in terms of this issue? READ

	Total	Target was female	Target was male	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
	%	%	%	%
I have heard nothing about it	9	9	8	0
I have heard a little	31	31	25	0
I have heard a reasonable amount	38	38	39	0
I have heard a lot about it	22	22	26	100
Don't know	0	0	1	0
Refused	0	0	0	0
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 7:*Q9 What, in your own words, does the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' mean?*

	Total	18-34	35-54	55+
Unweighted base =	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
	%	%	%	%
Rape/sexual assault	14	19	11	12
Unwanted physical advances or sexual activity	32	28	35	32
Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. child, family member, elderly, sex workers)	8	6	8	8
Uninvited or coerced sexual behaviour	14	18	11	14
Suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's appearance	22	17	25	21
Sending of suggestive/offensive imagery	2	2	3	2
Pestering someone to participate in sex/not taking no for an answer	7	4	7	10
Sexual harassment (in the workplace or any other environment)	10	11	12	8
Stalking	2	3	2	2
Dressing inappropriately/suggestively/acting in a sexually inappropriate manner in public	2	1	3	3
Unacceptable/illegal behaviour towards someone else	2	1	2	4
Other	2	1	2	3
Don't know	12	16	11	10
Refused	3	2	3	3

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 8:*Q9 What, in your own words, does the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' mean?*

	Total	Male	Female
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
	%	%	%
Rape/sexual assault	14	14	13
Unwanted physical advances or sexual activity	32	28	36
Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. child, family member, elderly, sex workers)	8	7	8
Uninvited or coerced sexual behaviour	14	11	17
Suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's appearance	22	20	23
Sending of suggestive/offensive imagery	2	2	2
Pestering someone to participate in sex/not taking no for an answer	7	7	7
Sexual harassment (in the workplace or any other environment)	10	12	9
Stalking	2	3	2
Dressing inappropriately/suggestively/acting in a sexually inappropriate manner in public	2	2	2
Unacceptable/illegal behaviour towards someone else	2	3	2
Other	2	3	1
Don't know	12	15	9
Refused	3	3	2

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 9:*Q9 What, in your own words, does the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' mean?*

	Total	Under \$40,000	\$40,000- \$80,000	\$80,000+	Don't know/refused
Unweighted base =	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
	%	%	%	%	%
Rape/sexual assault	14	20	14	8	12
Unwanted physical advances or sexual activity	32	31	29	36	28
Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. child, family member, elderly, sex workers)	8	7	8	8	7
Uninvited or coerced sexual behaviour	14	14	12	14	16
Suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's appearance	22	18	21	26	17
Sending of suggestive/offensive imagery	2	1	2	4	2
Pestering someone to participate in sex/not taking no for an answer	7	7	9	6	7
Sexual harassment (in the workplace or any other environment)	10	9	12	11	8
Stalking	2	2	3	2	0
Dressing inappropriately/suggestively/ acting in a sexually inappropriate manner in public	2	1	3	3	1
Unacceptable/illegal behaviour towards someone else	2	3	2	2	1
Other	2	2	2	2	1
Don't know	12	12	13	10	16
Refused	3	2	2	2	8

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 10:

Q9 What, in your own words, does the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' mean?

	Total	New Zealand European (or Pakeha)	Māori	Pacific	Asian	Others/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Rape/sexual assault	14	14	14	29	10	14
Unwanted physical advances or sexual activity	32	35	35	8	15	31
Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. child, family member, elderly, sex workers)	8	8	9	0	5	11
Uninvited or coerced sexual behaviour	14	13	16	26	16	12
Suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's appearance	22	23	16	4	12	26
Sending of suggestive/offensive imagery	2	2	2	0	1	3
Pestering someone to participate in sex/not taking no for an answer	7	7	5	0	7	9
Sexual harassment (in the workplace or any other environment)	10	10	9	17	8	10
Stalking	2	2	1	0	3	4
Dressing inappropriately/suggestively/acting in a sexually inappropriate manner in public	2	2	4	2	9	2
Unacceptable/illegal behaviour towards someone else	2	2	2	0	1	2
Other	2	2	3	0	6	2
Don't know	12	11	11	29	19	10
Refused	3	2	2	0	8	6

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 11:*Q9 What, in your own words, does the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' mean?*

	Total	Know someone who has been a target	Do not know someone who has been a target	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
	%	%	%	%
Rape/sexual assault	14	12	18	7
Unwanted physical advances or sexual activity	32	36	29	13
Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. child, family member, elderly, sex workers)	8	9	6	2
Uninvited or coerced sexual behaviour	14	15	13	5
Suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's appearance	22	24	20	9
Sending of suggestive/offensiv e imagery	2	2	2	1
Pestering someone to participate in sex/not taking no for an answer	7	8	6	8
Sexual harassment (in the workplace or any other environment)	10	12	9	3
Stalking	2	3	2	0
Dressing inappropriately/sug gestively/acting in a sexually inappropriate manner in public	2	2	3	0
Unacceptable/illegal behaviour towards someone else	2	2	3	3
Other	2	2	3	0
Don't know	12	8	18	17
Refused	3	0	0	42

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 12:*Q9 What, in your own words, does the term 'unwanted sexual behaviour or attention' mean?*

	Total	Target was female	Target was male	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
	%	%	%	%
Rape/sexual assault	12	12	11	0
Unwanted physical advances or sexual activity	36	36	35	100
Sexual abuse of someone in a vulnerable position (e.g. child, family member, elderly, sex workers)	9	9	12	0
Uninvited or coerced sexual behaviour	15	15	19	0
Suggestive language/unwanted flirting/unwanted comments about someone's appearance	24	24	24	33
Sending of suggestive/offensive imagery	2	3	2	0
Pestering someone to participate in sex/not taking no for an answer	8	8	6	33
Sexual harassment (in the workplace or any other environment)	12	13	10	0
Stalking	3	3	4	0
Dressing inappropriately/suggestively/acting in a sexually inappropriate manner in public	2	2	2	0
Unacceptable/illegal behaviour towards someone else	2	2	2	0
Other	2	2	2	0
Don't know	8	8	9	0
Refused	0	0	0	0

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour. **Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 13:

Q10. First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? READ

	Total	18-34	35-54	55+
Unweighted base =	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
	%	%	%	%
Not common	11	12	11	9
Somewhat common	35	36	37	33
Common	29	31	29	27
Very common	18	18	16	20
Don't know	4	1	4	7
Refused	3	2	3	4
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 14:

Q10. First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? READ

	Total	Male	Female
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
	%	%	%
Not common	11	14	7
Somewhat common	35	40	31
Common	29	24	33
Very common	18	13	22
Don't know	4	5	3
Refused	3	4	3
Total	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 15:

Q10. First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? READ

	Total	Under \$40,000	\$40,000-\$80,000	\$80,000+	Don't know/refused
Unweighted base =	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
	%	%	%	%	%
Not common	11	10	9	11	14
Somewhat common	35	30	38	42	21
Common	29	30	31	25	32
Very common	18	24	15	17	14
Don't know	4	4	5	3	7
Refused	3	3	2	2	10
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 16:

Q10. First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? READ

	Total	New Zealand European (or Pakeha)	Māori	Pacific	Asian	Others/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Not common	11	8	10	18	35	10
Somewhat common	35	39	20	26	24	34
Common	29	30	42	26	25	23
Very common	18	17	24	29	5	21
Don't know	4	4	2	2	3	5
Refused	3	2	2	0	8	7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 17:

Q10. First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? READ

	Total	Know someone who has been a target	Do not know someone who has been a target	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
	%	%	%	%
Not common	11	6	18	9
Somewhat common	35	33	42	18
Common	29	34	25	9
Very common	18	25	9	7
Don't know	4	2	6	7
Refused	3	0	0	51
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 18:

Q10. First of all, how common do you believe the problem of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is in New Zealand? Would you say it is ...? READ

	Total	Target was female	Target was male	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
	%	%	%	%
Not common	6	5	7	0
Somewhat common	33	32	29	0
Common	34	35	30	66
Very common	25	26	32	0
Don't know	2	2	2	34
Refused	0	0	0	0
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 19:

Q11 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? [Total mentioned]

	Total	18-34	35-54	55+
Unweighted base =	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
	%	%	%	%
Children/young people/teenagers	44	40	49	43
Young girls/females/teenaged girls	9	11	8	8
Young boys/males/teenaged boys	0	0	0	1
Senior citizens	5	7	4	6
Females (any age)	47	49	50	43
Males (any age)	10	8	9	12
People from certain ethnic backgrounds	4	5	3	4
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	4	5	4	4
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	3	2	3	3
Sex workers	1	1	1	0
People who are in prison	1	1	0	0
Anyone could be a target	18	14	19	21
Family members of perpetrators	2	2	2	2
Emotionally vulnerable/non-assertive/overly trusting	6	5	7	7
People under the influence of alcohol	4	3	5	3
People under the authority of others in the workplace or other environment	2	2	3	3
People that dress/act provocatively	2	1	2	2
People that are very attractive	2	3	3	1
People that are disadvantaged socio-economically	3	3	4	1
Other	2	1	3	2
None	0	1	0	0
Don't know	7	9	5	7
Refused	4	3	4	5

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 20:

Q11 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? [Total mentioned]

	Total	Male	Female
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
	%	%	%
Children/young people/teenagers	44	43	45
Young girls/females/teenaged girls	9	10	8
Young boys/males/teenaged boys	0	0	1
Senior citizens	5	5	6
Females (any age)	47	50	45
Males (any age)	10	8	11
People from certain ethnic backgrounds	4	6	2
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	4	3	6
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	3	3	2
Sex workers	1	0	1
People who are in prison	1	0	1
Anyone could be a target	18	12	25
Family members of perpetrators	2	2	3
Emotionally vulnerable/non-assertive/overly trusting	6	5	7
People under the influence of alcohol	4	3	4
People under the authority of others in the workplace or other environment	2	3	2
People that dress/act provocatively	2	2	2
People that are very attractive	2	3	2
People that are disadvantaged socio-economically	3	3	3
Other	2	3	2
None	0	0	0
Don't know	7	7	7
Refused	4	5	4

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 21:

Q11 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? [Total mentioned]

	Total	Under \$40,000	\$40,000- \$80,000	\$80,000+	Don't know/refused
Unweighted base =	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
	%	%	%	%	%
Children/young people/teenagers	44	44	52	40	37
Young girls/females/ teenaged girls	9	9	7	12	5
Young boys/males/ teenaged boys	0	0	0	0	1
Senior citizens	5	7	4	5	6
Females (any age)	47	42	51	51	40
Males (any age)	10	11	12	8	8
People from certain ethnic backgrounds	4	5	6	2	1
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	4	4	4	4	8
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	3	2	3	4	2
Sex workers	1	1	1	1	2
People who are in prison	1	0	1	0	2
Anyone could be a target	18	19	17	19	17
Family members of perpetrators	2	2	1	2	3
Emotionally vulnerable/non- assertive/overly trusting	6	6	7	6	6
People under the influence of alcohol	4	4	3	3	6
People under the authority of others in the workplace or other environment	2	2	3	3	3
People that dress/act provocatively	2	2	2	1	3
People that are very attractive	2	2	3	3	1
People that are disadvantaged socio- economically	3	3	1	5	0
Other	2	2	2	2	0
None	0	0	0	1	0
Don't know	7	8	7	5	10
Refused	4	4	4	3	13

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 22:

Q11 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? [Total mentioned]

	Total	New Zealand European (or Pakeha)	Māori	Pacific	Asian	Others/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Children/young people/teenagers	44	44	38	60	40	46
Young girls/females/teenaged girls	9	11	8	7	2	9
Young boys/males/teenaged boys	0	0	1	0	0	1
Senior citizens	5	5	3	16	5	7
Females (any age)	47	50	46	56	28	44
Males (any age)	10	9	13	15	10	12
People from certain ethnic backgrounds	4	3	2	8	7	4
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	4	4	9	4	4	3
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	3	2	1	4	3	4
Sex workers	1	0	1	0	4	1
People who are in prison	1	0	0	0	3	0
Anyone could be a target	18	20	24	0	12	16
Family members of perpetrators	2	2	1	2	0	2
Emotionally vulnerable/non-assertive/overly trusting	6	7	11	0	4	6
People under the influence of alcohol	4	3	4	4	5	3
People under the authority of others in the workplace or other environment	2	3	4	0	3	2
People that dress/act provocatively	2	1	1	0	4	2
People that are very attractive	2	2	3	2	8	2
People that are disadvantaged socio-economically	3	3	3	0	7	1
Other	2	2	1	6	0	2
None	0	0	0	0	2	0
Don't know	7	5	9	9	19	6
Refused	4	3	2	0	11	8

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 23:

Q11 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? [Total mentioned]

	Total	Know someone who has been a target	Do not know someone who has been a target	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
	%	%	%	%
Children/young people/teenagers	44	48	44	10
Young girls/females/teenaged girls	9	10	8	6
Young boys/males/teenaged boys	0	1	0	0
Senior citizens	5	7	4	0
Females (any age)	47	55	41	16
Males (any age)	10	13	6	6
People from certain ethnic backgrounds	4	2	7	1
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	4	5	4	3
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	3	4	1	2
Sex workers	1	1	1	0
People who are in prison	1	1	0	0
Anyone could be a target	18	23	13	4
Family members of perpetrators	2	2	3	0
Emotionally vulnerable/non-assertive/overly trusting	6	8	5	3
People under the influence of alcohol	4	4	4	0
People under the authority of others in the workplace or other environment	2	3	2	1
People that dress/act provocatively	2	2	2	0
People that are very attractive	2	3	2	0
People that are disadvantaged socio-economically	3	3	3	0
Other	2	2	2	0
None	0	0	1	0
Don't know	7	4	12	5
Refused	4	0	0	69

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

Table 24:

Q11 Which types of people do you believe are most likely to experience or be targeted by unwanted sexual behaviour or attention in New Zealand? [Total mentioned]

	Total	Target was female	Target was male	Don't know/Refused
Unweighted base =	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
	%	%	%	%
Children/young people/teenagers	48	48	47	33
Young girls/females/teenaged girls	10	11	11	0
Young boys/males/teenaged boys	1	0	0	0
Senior citizens	7	7	10	0
Females (any age)	55	55	48	66
Males (any age)	13	12	19	33
People from certain ethnic backgrounds	2	2	3	0
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities	5	5	7	33
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals	4	4	4	0
Sex workers	1	1	0	0
People who are in prison	1	1	0	0
Anyone could be a target	23	23	32	34
Family members of perpetrators	2	2	3	0
Emotionally vulnerable/non-assertive/overly trusting	8	7	9	0
People under the influence of alcohol	4	4	2	0
People under the authority of others in the workplace or other environment	3	3	2	0
People that dress/act provocatively	2	2	3	0
People that are very attractive	3	3	3	0
People that are disadvantaged socio-economically	3	3	2	0
Other	2	3	1	0
None	0	0	0	0
Don't know	4	4	3	0
Refused	0	0	0	0

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 25:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

	Total %	18-34 %	35-54 %	55+ %
Children and young people				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	6	3	4
2	8	7	9	7
3	21	23	20	20
4	30	33	30	27
5. Extremely vulnerable	30	28	30	32
Don't know	1	0	2	2
Refused	6	4	6	8
Total	100	100	100	100
Senior citizens				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	21	26	17	22
2	29	30	31	25
3	24	27	23	22
4	11	8	13	10
5. Extremely vulnerable	7	5	8	8
Don't know	2	0	2	5
Refused	6	4	6	7
Total	100	100	100	100
Females				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	2	1	2
2	5	3	6	6
3	24	21	26	24
4	41	46	40	37
5. Extremely vulnerable	21	25	19	21
Don't know	2	0	3	3
Refused	6	4	6	7
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 26:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	18-34 %	35-54 %	55+ %
Males				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	17	14	19	18
2	40	46	40	34
3	23	26	22	22
4	8	7	7	9
5. Extremely vulnerable	3	2	4	4
Don't know	3	1	2	6
Refused	6	4	6	8
Total	100	100	100	100
People from certain cultures				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	5	6	4	6
2	17	14	19	16
3	38	47	35	32
4	17	17	17	16
5. Extremely vulnerable	8	8	8	8
Don't know	9	3	10	14
Refused	6	4	6	8
Total	100	100	100	100
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	6	8	4	6
2	14	18	12	13
3	24	25	26	22
4	25	24	25	26
5. Extremely vulnerable	23	21	25	22
Don't know	2	1	2	5
Refused	6	4	6	7
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 27:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	18-34 %	35-54 %	55+ %
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	4	4
2	16	18	16	14
3	34	36	37	30
4	21	24	21	20
5. Extremely vulnerable	11	13	10	9
Don't know	8	2	6	14
Refused	6	4	6	8
Total	100	100	100	100
Sex workers				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	3	2	3	4
2	6	4	5	9
3	15	12	13	19
4	25	25	25	26
5. Extremely vulnerable	40	51	45	26
Don't know	5	2	4	9
Refused	6	4	6	7
Total	100	100	100	100
People who are in prison				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	6	4	4
2	12	13	13	9
3	24	25	27	21
4	27	27	25	28
5. Extremely vulnerable	18	22	16	15
Don't know	10	4	9	15
Refused	6	4	6	8
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 28:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

	Total %	Male %	Female %
Children and young people			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	6	2
2	8	10	7
3	21	25	17
4	30	29	31
5. Extremely vulnerable	30	23	37
Don't know	1	1	1
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100
Senior citizens			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	21	29	14
2	29	30	28
3	24	20	28
4	11	8	13
5. Extremely vulnerable	7	5	9
Don't know	2	3	2
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100
Females			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	2	1
2	5	6	5
3	24	23	25
4	41	42	39
5. Extremely vulnerable	21	20	22
Don't know	2	2	2
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 29:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Male %	Female %
Males			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	17	22	13
2	40	44	37
3	23	17	29
4	8	5	10
5. Extremely vulnerable	3	3	4
Don't know	3	3	3
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100
People from certain cultures			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	5	7	4
2	17	18	15
3	38	38	37
4	17	15	19
5. Extremely vulnerable	8	7	9
Don't know	9	9	9
Refused	6	6	7
Total	100	100	100
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	6	9	3
2	14	18	10
3	24	28	21
4	25	21	29
5. Extremely vulnerable	23	16	29
Don't know	2	3	2
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 30:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Male %	Female %
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	3	4
2	16	20	12
3	34	35	34
4	21	18	24
5. Extremely vulnerable	11	10	12
Don't know	8	8	7
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100
Sex workers			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	3	3	2
2	6	6	6
3	15	14	15
4	25	26	25
5. Extremely vulnerable	40	41	40
Don't know	5	4	6
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100
People who are in prison			
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	5	3
2	12	13	10
3	24	25	24
4	27	24	29
5. Extremely vulnerable	18	16	19
Don't know	10	11	8
Refused	6	6	6
Total	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 31:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

	Total %	Under \$40,000 %	\$40,000- \$80,000 %	\$80,000+ %	Don't know/refused %
Children and young people					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	4	4	6
2	8	7	8	10	4
3	21	25	19	20	15
4	30	28	35	32	17
5. Extremely vulnerable	30	31	30	28	34
Don't know	1	1	1	1	6
Refused	6	5	4	4	18
Total	100	100	100	100	100
Senior citizens					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	21	22	17	25	15
2	29	30	29	31	20
3	24	23	29	23	17
4	11	9	12	11	13
5. Extremely vulnerable	7	9	7	5	11
Don't know	2	3	1	1	7
Refused	6	5	4	4	17
Total	100	100	100	100	100
Females					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	2	1	1	3
2	5	5	4	6	6
3	24	23	22	28	17
4	41	39	46	40	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	21	23	21	21	19
Don't know	2	2	1	1	5
Refused	6	5	4	4	17
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 32:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Under \$40,000 %	\$40,000- \$80,000 %	\$80,000+ %	Don't know/refused %
Males					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	17	14	16	22	10
2	40	38	46	41	28
3	23	26	21	23	20
4	8	8	8	6	13
5. Extremely vulnerable	3	6	3	2	3
Don't know	3	4	2	2	9
Refused	6	5	4	4	17
Total	100	100	100	100	100
People from certain cultures					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	5	6	4	7	5
2	17	14	18	19	11
3	38	40	41	36	28
4	17	16	18	16	18
5. Extremely vulnerable	8	11	6	8	7
Don't know	9	9	8	10	12
Refused	6	5	5	5	18
Total	100	100	100	100	100
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	6	6	5	5	6
2	14	17	10	14	12
3	24	25	27	26	10
4	25	19	31	26	25
5. Extremely vulnerable	23	25	22	21	24
Don't know	2	2	1	3	7
Refused	6	5	4	4	17
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 33:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Under \$40,000 %	\$40,000- \$80,000 %	\$80,000+ %	Don't know/refused %
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	6	3	3	2
2	16	21	13	15	11
3	34	29	40	37	27
4	21	17	26	23	17
5. Extremely vulnerable	11	12	9	11	13
Don't know	8	9	5	6	13
Refused	6	5	4	5	18
Total	100	100	100	100	100
Sex workers					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	3	5	2	2	1
2	6	6	7	5	5
3	15	14	14	15	16
4	25	26	26	26	17
5. Extremely vulnerable	40	36	45	42	33
Don't know	5	8	2	5	11
Refused	6	5	4	4	17
Total	100	100	100	100	100
People who are in prison					
Unweighted base					
=	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	5	2	5	6
2	12	11	10	14	8
3	24	19	28	28	18
4	27	26	32	25	19
5. Extremely vulnerable	18	21	15	16	18
Don't know	10	12	8	8	13
Refused	6	5	4	4	18
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 34:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

	Total %	New Zealand European (or Pakeha) %	Māori %	Pacific %	Asian %	Others/Refu sed %
Children and young people						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	3	13	7	4
2	8	9	2	3	11	5
3	21	22	15	14	24	21
4	30	32	23	36	17	29
5. Extremely vulnerable	30	28	53	35	27	30
Don't know	1	2	1	0	1	2
Refused	6	5	3	0	11	9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Senior citizens						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	21	22	18	32	22	17
2	29	30	18	26	32	29
3	24	24	25	28	19	24
4	11	11	13	5	10	10
5. Extremely vulnerable	7	6	21	9	3	8
Don't know	2	3	2	0	2	2
Refused	6	5	3	0	11	9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Females						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	1	1	0	5	2
2	5	5	3	3	3	7
3	24	26	14	16	21	19
4	41	43	40	33	29	40
5. Extremely vulnerable	21	19	37	48	26	22
Don't know	2	2	3	0	4	2
Refused	6	4	3	0	11	9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 35:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	New Zealand European (or Pakeha) %	Māori %	Pacific %	Asian %	Others/Refu sed %
Males						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	17	17	20	15	23	13
2	40	44	28	38	28	35
3	23	22	25	21	17	30
4	8	6	13	18	10	8
5. Extremely vulnerable	3	3	8	5	7	2
Don't know	3	3	4	2	2	3
Refused	6	5	3	0	12	10
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
People from certain cultures						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	5	5	5	8	5	6
2	17	18	15	9	10	14
3	38	37	33	34	50	36
4	17	17	14	24	14	18
5. Extremely vulnerable	8	6	20	20	5	9
Don't know	9	11	10	2	2	7
Refused	6	5	3	2	13	10
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	6	5	4	22	6	5
2	14	14	12	17	14	12
3	24	25	18	24	23	23
4	25	28	19	13	24	22
5. Extremely vulnerable	23	21	41	24	16	27
Don't know	2	2	3	0	4	2
Refused	6	5	3	0	11	9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 36:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	New Zealand European (or Pakeha) %	Māori %	Pacific %	Asian %	Others/Refu sed %
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	3	4	3	9	1
2	16	15	23	15	15	17
3	34	37	28	27	25	32
4	21	22	21	24	21	21
5. Extremely vulnerable	11	9	16	31	15	9
Don't know	8	8	5	0	4	9
Refused	6	5	3	0	12	11
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Sex workers						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	3	2	2	3	4	3
2	6	6	3	9	5	5
3	15	15	19	9	14	17
4	25	27	22	21	19	24
5. Extremely vulnerable	40	40	45	57	43	35
Don't know	5	5	6	2	4	6
Refused	6	5	3	0	11	9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
People who are in prison						
Unweighted base						
=	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	6	4	4	3
2	12	12	8	8	18	10
3	24	27	20	10	19	21
4	27	28	26	35	17	26
5. Extremely vulnerable	18	15	28	39	25	18
Don't know	10	10	9	0	6	12
Refused	6	5	3	2	11	10
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 37:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

	Total %	Know someone who has been a target %	Do not know someone who has been a target %	Don't know/Refused %
Children and young people				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	2	8	2
2	8	8	9	1
3	21	19	26	7
4	30	34	27	9
5. Extremely vulnerable	30	36	25	3
Don't know	1	0	3	5
Refused	6	1	2	74
Total	100	100	100	100
Senior citizens				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	21	19	27	7
2	29	30	30	8
3	24	28	22	0
4	11	12	9	4
5. Extremely vulnerable	7	9	6	1
Don't know	2	2	3	6
Refused	6	1	2	74
Total	100	100	100	100
Females				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	0	3	0
2	5	4	7	2
3	24	25	25	5
4	41	45	39	11
5. Extremely vulnerable	21	24	21	3
Don't know	2	1	3	5
Refused	6	1	2	74
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 38:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Know someone who has been a target %	Do not know someone who has been a target %	Don't know/Refused %
Males				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	17	15	22	7
2	40	43	40	7
3	23	27	20	1
4	8	8	7	6
5. Extremely vulnerable	3	4	4	0
Don't know	3	2	4	5
Refused	6	1	2	75
Total	100	100	100	100
People from certain cultures				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	5	5	7	2
2	17	15	21	5
3	38	40	39	8
4	17	19	15	4
5. Extremely vulnerable	8	11	6	0
Don't know	9	9	10	6
Refused	6	2	2	75
Total	100	100	100	100
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	6	4	10	1
2	14	12	17	6
3	24	24	28	9
4	25	31	20	6
5. Extremely vulnerable	23	28	19	1
Don't know	2	1	4	4
Refused	6	1	2	74
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 39:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Know someone who has been a target %	Do not know someone who has been a target %	Don't know/Refused %
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	3	5	2
2	16	15	20	3
3	34	40	31	6
4	21	23	22	4
5. Extremely vulnerable	11	12	11	1
Don't know	8	6	9	10
Refused	6	2	2	75
Total	100	100	100	100
Sex workers				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	3	2	4	1
2	6	6	7	1
3	15	15	16	5
4	25	25	28	7
5. Extremely vulnerable	40	46	36	8
Don't know	5	5	7	4
Refused	6	1	2	74
Total	100	100	100	100
People who are in prison				
Unweighted base				
=	1076	612	392	72
Weighted base =	1076	606	404	66
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	5	0
2	12	11	15	2
3	24	25	27	6
4	27	30	24	7
5. Extremely vulnerable	18	20	16	1
Don't know	10	8	11	9
Refused	6	1	2	74
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 40:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'.

	Total %	Target was female %	Target was male %	Don't know/Refused %
Children and young people				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	1	2	0
2	8	8	7	0
3	19	19	23	0
4	34	34	28	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	36	37	37	67
Don't know	0	0	0	0
Refused	1	1	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100
Senior citizens				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	19	18	15	0
2	30	30	28	0
3	28	28	28	33
4	12	13	12	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	9	8	14	34
Don't know	2	2	2	0
Refused	1	1	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100
Females				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	0	1	0	0
2	4	4	5	0
3	25	25	26	0
4	45	45	47	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	24	25	19	67
Don't know	1	1	1	0
Refused	1	1	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 41:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Target was female %	Target was male %	Don't know/Refused %
Males				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	15	15	9	0
2	43	43	32	0
3	27	27	33	33
4	8	8	14	0
5. Extremely vulnerable	4	3	9	33
Don't know	2	2	1	0
Refused	1	1	2	34
Total	100	100	100	100
People from certain cultures				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	5	4	4	0
2	15	15	13	0
3	40	40	36	0
4	19	19	20	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	11	11	14	67
Don't know	9	9	11	0
Refused	2	2	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100
People with intellectual, mental or physical disabilities				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	2	0
2	12	12	10	0
3	24	24	20	0
4	31	31	31	0
5. Extremely vulnerable	28	27	35	100
Don't know	1	1	1	0
Refused	1	1	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 42:

Q12. I am now going to read out a list of some different groups of people. For each one, please tell me how vulnerable you believe that group of people is to unwanted sexual behaviour or attention, using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 is 'not at all vulnerable' and 5 is 'extremely vulnerable'. (Continued...)

	Total %	Target was female %	Target was male %	Don't know/Refused %
Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender individuals				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	3	3	1	0
2	15	15	12	0
3	40	39	47	0
4	23	23	20	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	12	12	13	67
Don't know	6	6	5	0
Refused	2	2	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100
Sex workers				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	2	2	0	0
2	6	5	5	0
3	15	14	17	0
4	25	25	28	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	46	47	44	67
Don't know	5	4	5	0
Refused	1	1	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100
People who are in prison				
Unweighted base				
=	612*	573	170	3**
Weighted base =	606*	570	166	2**
1. Not at all vulnerable	4	4	2	0
2	11	11	5	0
3	25	25	26	0
4	30	31	31	33
5. Extremely vulnerable	20	20	26	33
Don't know	8	9	9	34
Refused	1	1	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 43:

Q13. Do you personally know of anyone in New Zealand who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at any time in their life?

	Total	18-34	35-54	55+
Unweighted base =	1076	169	398	509
Weighted base =	1076	312	395	370
	%	%	%	%
Yes	56	52	61	55
No	38	44	33	37
Don't know	1	1	1	2
Refused	5	3	5	6
Total	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 44:

Q13. Do you personally know of anyone in New Zealand who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at any time in their life?

	Total	Male	Female
Unweighted base =	1076	501	575
Weighted base =	1076	515	561
	%	%	%
Yes	56	49	63
No	38	44	31
Don't know	1	1	1
Refused	5	5	5
Total	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 45:

Q13. Do you personally know of anyone in New Zealand who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at any time in their life?

	Total	Under \$40,000	\$40,000-\$80,000	\$80,000+	Don't know/refused
Unweighted base =	1076	313	278	369	116
Weighted base =	1076	319	280	375	103
	%	%	%	%	%
Yes	56	53	64	58	40
No	38	41	31	38	43
Don't know	1	2	1	1	1
Refused	5	4	4	3	15
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Table 46:

Q13. Do you personally know of anyone in New Zealand who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention at any time in their life?

	Total	New Zealand European (or Pakeha)	Māori	Pacific	Asian	Others/Refused
Unweighted base =	1076	770	99	29**	55	196
Weighted base =	1076	750	104	40	76	184
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Yes	56	60	81	46	18	52
No	38	35	16	54	66	39
Don't know	1	1	0	0	5	0
Refused	5	4	2	0	11	9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Total may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Table 47:

Q14 Was this person (or were these people) female or male?

	Total	18-34	35-54	55+
Unweighted base =	612*	88	245	279
Weighted base =	606*	163	240	202
	%	%	%	%
Female	94	95	97	91
Male	27	27	25	31
Don't know	0	0	0	0
Refused	0	0	0	1

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

Table 48:

Q14 Was this person (or were these people) female or male?

	Total	Male	Female
Unweighted base =	612*	245	367
Weighted base =	606*	252	354
	%	%	%
Female	94	91	96
Male	27	29	26
Don't know	0	0	0
Refused	0	0	0

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

Table 49:*Q14 Was this person (or were these people) female or male?*

	Total	Under \$40,000	\$40,000-\$80,000	\$80,000+	Don't know/refused
Unweighted base =	612*	170	176	221	45
Weighted base =	606*	168	178	218	42
	%	%	%	%	%
Female	94	90	97	96	90
Male	27	27	26	28	32
Don't know	0	0	0	0	0
Refused	0	0	0	0	2

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

Table 50:*Q14 Was this person (or were these people) female or male?*

	Total	New Zealand European (or Pakeha)	Māori	Pacific	Asian	Others/Refused
Unweighted base =	612*	458	80	13**	9**	104
Weighted base =	606*	450	84	18**	13**	95
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Female	94	94	94	94	92	95
Male	27	26	29	31	28	33
Don't know	0	0	1	0	0	0
Refused	0	0	0	0	0	1

Total may exceed 100% because of multiple responses.

*Sub-sample based on those respondents who reported personally knowing someone who has been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour.

**Caution: low base number of respondents - results are indicative only.

Report Review:
Public Awareness of Prevalence of Unwanted Sexual Behaviour
Summary Report
Mark Johnson
Research New Zealand

Reviewer: Dr Venezia M Kingi, Research and Evaluation Consultant and previous Senior Research Fellow at the Crime and Justice Research Centre, Victoria University of Wellington.

This summary report presented the findings of a telephone survey commissioned in 2015 by the Male Survivors of Sexual Abuse Trust Wellington (Mosaic). The aim of the research was to add to the debate by gaining a better understanding of New Zealander's awareness of unwanted sexual behaviour and its prevalence and their views on who is most at risk of this. In addition, the research sought to explore how many of the sample had personal knowledge of someone who had been the target or recipient of unwanted sexual behaviour. Questions relating to these sensitive topics were integrated into Research New Zealand's Omnibus Survey Service. These surveys are conducted each month with a nationally representative sample of New Zealand residents aged 18 years and older. Participants (n=1076) were given the option of declining Mosaic's specific questions.

It is difficult to estimate the prevalence of sexual violence in New Zealand (and indeed internationally), due to its hidden nature. This is compounded by the fact that such abuse is rarely reported and so the best estimate we have of prevalence is via research. Research findings indicate that, in New Zealand, up to one in three girls will experience unwanted sexual experience by the age of 16² and up to one in five women will experience sexual assault as an adult.³ As most research tends to focus on the sexual victimisation of females there is even less information on the rates for males, however, there is evidence that one in six boys will be sexually abused by the age of 16.⁴ Previous research has little if anything to offer regarding public awareness of unwanted sexual behaviour or views of whom is most likely to be vulnerable.

The findings of this research provide a much needed insight into public knowledge of and opinions about unwanted sexual behaviour in this country; particularly the extent of the degree to which this issue affects males. There appear to be moderate to high levels of awareness that the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour or attention is a problem New Zealand society faces. Interviewees commonly believed that those most at risk were females, young people, sex workers and the disabled. Males were seen to be the least vulnerable group. However, those who indicated that they personally knew a male who had been the recipient or target

² Fanslow, JL., Robinson, EM., Crengle, S., Perese, L. (2007). *Prevalence of child sexual abuse reported by a cross-sectional sample of New Zealand women.*

³ Fanslow, JL. and Robinson, EM. (2004). *Violence against Women in New Zealand: Prevalence and health consequences.* New Zealand Medical Journal, 117 (1206).

⁴ <http://www.stuff.co.nz/national/crime/9900412/Men-are-victims-of-sexual-abuse-too> - 3/4/2014 - downloaded 20/12/2016

of unwanted sexual behaviour were significantly more likely to rate males as being vulnerable/very vulnerable.

Perceptions that males are the least vulnerable group in terms of unwanted sexual behaviour are damaging as they potentially feed into myths and stereotypes relating to male sexual abuse. These are beliefs also likely to be held by men themselves. This is supported by findings from this research where males were significantly more likely than females to rate males as being not at all vulnerable (a rating of '0') (22 per cent and 14 per cent, respectively).

Many of the ideas we have about male sexual abuse are based on misconceptions that exist in our society about sexual abuse and what it means to be a man. One common myth is that men who experience rape or sexual abuse from other men cannot be heterosexual; 'real men' do not get raped or abused. Societal beliefs about males being self-reliant and dominant, relatively immune to expressions of vulnerability or helplessness are commonly understood and believed.⁵ It is also perceived that sexual violence has little effect on males or at least is not as traumatic as it is for females. Such commonly held views encourage males to stay silent and not seek the support that they need. This is an issue that affects how others respond to their disclosures and how they are viewed by the criminal justice system.

The findings from this survey have provided information on the general views of a sample of the New Zealand public around the issue of unwanted sexual behaviour. This is a rarely researched area and gives us insight into the source of myths and stereotypes around sexual violence and how entrenched these may be in various sectors of society. The findings of this survey are valuable both for those working with survivors of sexual abuse and those researching these issues. They particularly pave the way for further research into the experiences and needs of male survivors of sexual violence. This is an area that seems to get overlooked due to perceptions of the lack of vulnerability of men to unwanted sexual behaviour and the potential affect this may have.

⁵ Wharewera-Mika, J.M. & McPhillips, K.M. (2016). *Good Practice Responding to Sexual Violence. Guidelines for 'mainstream' crisis support services for survivors*. Wellington, Te Ohaaki a Hine National Network Ending Sexual Violence Together.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
S Stanley	Island Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I see Wellington Zoo as a small but significant part of our city's amenity assets. I think that the improvements that the Zoo has made over the years since I first started visiting it have to be applauded. Through both voluntary and professional efforts a

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
You need to work within budgets and prioritise activities - not just do more and pass costs onto ratepayers	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Housing should be an area where ratepayers pay less of these costs, not more. The initiatives proposed should be funded by those who benefit from them. Why are ratepayers paying for all these social housing initiatives - why is WCC a housing provider?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Roading is a mess in Wellington. The Basin Reserve and the route from the Terrace Tunnel to the airport is a shambles. there is no vision and no progress in this plan to address these issues. At the same time the WCC is talking of population growth, economic growth etc but no options to address this roading mess are outlined

I support the cycle lanes - there has been a good growth in cycling over past 10 years and better cycle lanes will see more people cycle. But it is impossible to do the family shopping or go to the airport on a bike, or go to hospital by bike. We need to address the roading mess before other nice to haves are considered - such as investments in cultural aspects, stadiums, buildings, etc etc

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The movie and convention centre should not be a priority for ratepayer funding. Let them be funded by those using it or specific loans that are paid back by those using these facilities.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I dont see this area as the priority. Fix infrastruture incl roading first

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Keeping rates down - not increasing rates

Do a full expenditure review and prioritise all expenditure including existing expenditure. There is insufficient discussion in this plan of areas you could scale back - its all about new or expanded activity. You need to look at current activity and look at reprioritisation options, not just look at additional activity and expect ratepayers to pay more

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
James Perez	Northland	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
We need to minimize the use of plastic in light of the waste management project.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Rental Warrant of fitness - we need to tackle preventable health issues caused by poor housing by private rental owners. We need to hire health and safety officers to assess houses like how our cars are assessed for WOF.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Pacific and Maori arts and culture need more exposure. As well as, our multicultural nations that make up NZ. There needs to be a diplomacy of display aswell!

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Youth!!!!

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Francesca Mackenzie	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Sunanda Lynne Trotter	Island Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Cultivating resilience encouraged by folk growing much of their own food yes its possible! But open compost heaps should not be encouraged it just feeds rats & mice! Perhaps Council could look at subsidizing compost bins (like H2O tanks) mice-free ones available from Placemakers then add fine wire mesh to bottom of bin. Let's stop feeding the pests!	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Encouraging keeping character homes while making it cheaper to add extra kitchens/bathrooms i.e. turn large homes into flats needs to be encouraged by Council. Reduce the cost of building consents of turning into multi dwellings. And allow 4 flats from on

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Simple solution: half the cost of bus fares to increase the numbers using public transport. Trial it for a year. Don't spend extra on roads. It just increases cars. Reducing cost of fares could take 1/3 of cars of the roads!! Imagine that!!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Submission form

Received 24/4 entered by FL

Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council
Me Heke Ki Pōneke

Have your say on Our 10-Year Plan | **Kōrero mai** mō te mahere 10-tau

All submissions must be received by **midnight 15 May 2018**.

This submission form takes about 10 minutes to fill in. You don't have to give feedback on every priority area - just choose the ones you're interested in. You can only submit once. You can include supporting information along with your submission.

Before you start, read about our priorities and projects in our consultation document. There are copies available at your local library and our Service Centre at 101 Wakefield Street, or visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz.

Why we're collecting this information

Your feedback matters. This plan is about the future of Wellington, and it affects everyone who lives and works here. That's why we want to hear from as many people as possible. Your views will inform the next steps we take.

Privacy statement

All submissions (including names and contact details) are provided in their entirety to elected members. Submissions (including names but not contact details) will be made available to the public at our office and on our website.

Your personal information will also be used for the administration of the consultation process, including informing you of the outcome of the consultation.

All information collected will be held by Wellington City Council, 101 Wakefield Street, Wellington, with submitters having the right to access and correct personal information.

Your name: (required)	SUNANDA LYNN TROTTER		
Your email address/phone number: (required)	sunandagreg@yahoo.com		
Which suburb do you live in?	Island Bay		
You are making a submission: (please tick one)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> as an individual			
<input type="checkbox"/> on behalf of an organisation.			
Your organisation's name:			
Which of the following age groups do you belong to? (please tick one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 18 or younger	<input type="checkbox"/> 19-30	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-40	<input type="checkbox"/> 41-50
<input type="checkbox"/> 51-60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-70	<input type="checkbox"/> 71-80	<input type="checkbox"/> 81 or older
Please choose the ethnicity that best identifies you:			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NZ European	<input type="checkbox"/> Māori	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoan	<input type="checkbox"/> Cook Island Māori
<input type="checkbox"/> Tongan	<input type="checkbox"/> Nieuuan	<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	<input type="checkbox"/> Indian
<input type="checkbox"/> Other e.g. Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, please state:			
Please choose the gender that best identifies you:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Male	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female	<input type="checkbox"/> Prefer not to say	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gender diverse/gender non-binary:			



Resilience and environment | Te manahua me te taiao

We need to prepare our city to better cope with natural events such as storms, floods and earthquakes. By investing in our environment and strengthening our infrastructure, we can help create more resilient communities. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish. **Circle your preference.**

Water storage and network improvement						
We propose to increase our water storage capacity and strengthen the water pipe network in the central city, Upper Stebbings and Horokiwi.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Wastewater network improvements						
We propose to upgrade parts of the wastewater network to make it more resilient and able to accommodate population growth.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Tawa and Mirimar Peninsula stormwater network improvements						
We propose to upgrade stormwater networks in Tawa and the Mirimar Peninsula and to invest in core infrastructure in Shelly Bay, to better cope with storms and flooding.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund						
We propose to increase the amount the Council currently budgets to help owners maintain their heritage buildings.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Building accelerometers						
We propose to install accelerometers in buildings across the city to help us access better information immediately after an earthquake, which would allow us to respond more quickly.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Predator Free Wellington						
We propose to gradually eradicate predators across the city and create the world's first predator-free capital city.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Community-led trapping						
We propose to fund community groups installing and managing traps in Wellington's reserves, and to provide compost subsidies to manage the impact of poor food waste management.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Resilience of the transport corridor						
Much of Wellington's transport network is on steep hills that require substantial retaining walls below and above the road. We propose to strengthen a number of these in the coming years.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	
Security of water supply						
We propose to spend more to improve the resilience of the city's water supply network and accommodate population growth.						
1 I strongly oppose this project	2 I oppose it	3 Neutral	4 I support it	5 I strongly support this project	X Not sure	

Waste management and minimisation

We propose to reduce the region's waste to landfill by one third over the next 9 years, in partnership with all councils in the Wellington region.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Storm clean-up

We propose to spend more on reducing the impact of erosion from last year's storms, supporting storm clean-ups, and undertaking coastal resilience work.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt

In 2017, the Council acquired a vegetated gully between Aro Street and Devon Street to add to the Wellington Town Belt. The Council requires feedback on this proposal as required under the Wellington Town Belt Act 2016.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Your comments on the resilience and environment proposal and projects.

Cultivating resilience encouraged by folk growing much of their own food - yes its possible! but open compost heaps should not be encouraged it just feeds rats & mice! Perhaps council could look at subsidizing compost bins (like H₂O tanks) Mice-free ones available from Placemakers - then add fine wire-mesh to bottom of bin. Lets stop feeding the pests!



Housing | Ngā kāinga

As our population grows, we need to make sure everyone has access to safe and affordable quality housing. We're proposing a range of initiatives that would see the Council take a more active partnering role in this area. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.

Circle your preference.

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)

We propose to make better use of existing Council housing sites to increase the number of social and affordable housing units in Wellington.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Wellington Housing Strategy

We have developed a draft housing strategy, which aims to make sure that all Wellingtonians are well housed. The strategy provides a framework for how we will resolve housing issues in the city.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Special Housing Areas (SHAs)

We propose to work with central government to explore opportunities for developing Special Housing Areas in Wellington. Qualifying developments could benefit from quicker consenting processes and other incentives.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Inner-city building conversions

We propose to look more closely at how we can make better use of the inner city for housing by working with commercial building owners on a pilot project to convert properties for residential use.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Special Housing Vehicle (Urban Development Agency)

We're proposing to take a more active approach towards delivering both major housing capital projects and urban regeneration initiatives in the city.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Rental warrant of fitness

We propose to evaluate the results of a rental warrant of fitness system we trialled last year in partnership with the University of Otago, to see whether Wellington needs a standard to lift the quality of housing.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Te Whare Oki Oki

We propose to establish supported living options for our most vulnerable homeless population, in partnership with others.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Your comments on the housing proposal and projects.

Encouraging keeping character homes while making it cheaper to add extra kitchens/bathrooms to turn large homes into flats / needs to be encouraged by council. Reduce the cost of building consents of turning into multi dwellings. And allow 4 flats into from one home. House for the people / families. Simple as !! Be the 1st council to be so progressive & have real solution in action. ~~See~~ Extra good incentive



Transport | Ngā waka haere

Our population is growing, and this is putting pressure on our transport system. We need to invest in a more efficient network to reduce congestion and the city's carbon emissions. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.

Circle your preference.

Cycling Master Plan

We propose to deliver the Cycling Master Plan, which relates to cycling improvements outside the city earlier than planned, in 20 years instead of 35.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Introduction of weekend parking fees

We propose to introduce weekend parking fees to offset parking revenue losses and encourage the use of public and active modes of transport.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Let's Get Wellington Moving (LGWM)

We propose to improve transport in the city to accommodate a growing population and address congestion issues, in partnership with others. Four possible scenarios have been presented to the public for feedback.

1 I strongly oppose this project 2 I oppose it 3 Neutral 4 I support it 5 I strongly support this project X Not sure

Transport-related initiatives

We propose to invest in transport-related initiatives including a range of renewal and resilience projects and improvements to bus routes and shelters.

- 1
I strongly oppose this project
- 2
I oppose it
- 3
Neutral
- 4
I support it
- 5
I strongly support this project
- X
Not sure

Your comments on the transport proposal and projects.

SIMPLE SOLUTION: HALVE THE COST OF BUS FARES TO INCREASE THE NUMBERS USING PUBLIC TRANSPORT. TRIAL IT FOR A YEAR. DON'T SPEND EXTRA ON ROADS, IT JUST INCREASES CARS. REDUCING COST OF FARES COULD TAKE 1/3 OF CARS OFF THE ROADS!! IMAGINE THAT!!



Sustainable growth | Te kauneke tauwhiro

We need a sustainable economy to support our quality of life and provide jobs for our growing population. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish.

Circle your preference.

Planning for growth

We propose to invest in a major review of where and how the city will grow over time to meet population growth. This includes a review of our District Plan, Urban Growth Plan and steps to make consenting and compliance easier and faster.

- 1
I strongly oppose this project
- 2
I oppose it
- 3
Neutral
- 4
I support it
- 5
I strongly support this project
- X
Not sure

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

We propose to open up and develop a new section of Kiwi Point Quarry to access additional rock resources.

- 1
I strongly oppose this project
- 2
I oppose it
- 3
Neutral
- 4
I support it
- 5
I strongly support this project
- X
Not sure

Wellington Zoo upgrades

We propose to upgrade facilities at Wellington Zoo to accommodate new attractions.

- 1
I strongly oppose this project
- 2
I oppose it
- 3
Neutral
- 4
I support it
- 5
I strongly support this project
- X
Not sure

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

We propose to continue to work in partnership to construct and support a Movie Museum and Convention Centre on land adjacent to Te Papa.

- 1
I strongly oppose this project
- 2
I oppose it
- 3
Neutral
- 4
I support it
- 5
I strongly support this project
- X
Not sure

Your comments on the sustainable growth proposal and projects.



Arts and culture | Ngā toi me te ahurea

Wellington is known as the cultural capital of New Zealand. But we face increasing competition from other cities that invest in the arts. We need to do more to maintain our reputation. We're proposing a range of initiatives that are at different stages of advancement. Let us know what you think.

For more information visit 10yearplan.wellington.govt.nz. You can answer as many questions as you wish. **Circle your preference.**

Strengthening cultural facilities

We propose to invest in earthquake strengthening Council cultural facilities including the Town Hall, St James Theatre and Wellington Museum.

1	2	3	4	5	X
I strongly oppose this project	I oppose it	Neutral	I support it	I strongly support this project	Not sure

Additional support for the arts

We propose to support a coordinated programme of events, activities, theatre and public art to position ourselves as a globally competitive cultural destination.

1	2	3	4	5	X
I strongly oppose this project	I oppose it	Neutral	I support it	I strongly support this project	Not sure

Investment in arts and cultural projects

We propose to continue to support an international artist residency programme and a range of arts organisations.

1	2	3	4	5	X
I strongly oppose this project	I oppose it	Neutral	I support it	I strongly support this project	Not sure

Your comments on the arts and culture proposal and projects.

Summary questions

Overall, do you agree with spending more on these priority areas?

(Resilience and the environment, housing, transport, sustainable growth, and arts and culture)

Yes No Not sure

In what order would you tackle these priority areas?

Place a number from 1 to 5 below each of the priority areas, with 1 being the priority area you would tackle first and 5 being the priority area you would tackle last.

Resilience and environment



1

Housing



2

Transport



3

Sustainable growth



5

Arts and culture



4

Tell us if you think there's anything else the Council should be prioritising over the next 10 years:

Please note the core services the Council already provides are not going to change.

Would you like to include a document in support of your submission? If yes, please enclose with this form

No Yes

If there is an opportunity, do you want to speak to Councillors about your submission?

No Yes

We are offering two ways of speaking to Councillors about your submission.
Please tick the option you would prefer.

An **oral forum** will provide submitters with the opportunity to openly discuss their submission with elected members and other submitters. It is designed to be more engaging and will happen during lunch breaks or after work.

An **oral hearing** will provide submitters with the opportunity to speak to all elected members for a set length of time.

Does morning or afternoon suit you better to speak to Councillors?

Morning Afternoon

Thank you for taking the time to complete this form.

Please seal and return to Wellington City Council before midnight on 15 May 2018.

1st fold here - fasten here once folded

2nd fold here

CSWCCJ005569

Free Post Authority Number 2199

Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council
Me Heke Ki Pōneke

410-11 23 APR 18 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT www.wcc.govt.nz/help



FREEPOST 2199
Draft Long-term Plan
Policy and Reporting (261)
Wellington City Council
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
i want to live in a city that invests grass roots art and culture	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
ian	Wadestown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
A question asking for us to support all of LGWM scenario recommendations before they have been published is a nonsense question, which throws this questionnaire into the incredulous category.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I want to see Council pushing Government hard for more provisions for residents to invest in our city infrastructure and through our superannuation investments. Why are we investing in international facilities when we need so much invested here.

We need WCC to be playing a stronger part in shaping the city transport networks.

I also want WCC to start adding "chip or grit" into the white paint used for road markings. The same texture as the green cycle / bus lane paint would be great. (I recently came off my bike when I used my brakes on a painted white arrow after rain.)

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Karl Ferguson	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Definitely approve of the water storage improvements.	
I would like to see food/organic waste being more effectively diverted from landfill. Also, if not already, we should be harnessing the gas generated from landfill as a source of free energy.	
I support the Built Heritage Incentive Fund, however I'm disappointed the fund is being wasted on eyesores such as the Mibar Building. We should only be saving building that actually enhance the city's aesthetic and the rest should be torn down to make way for new safer, more eco-friendly buildings that actually look good.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support

Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Housing is a critical issue for Wellington at the moment. It took my partner and I, a young professional couple with solid references, over two months to find a new rental property, which is appalling.	
Sadly, I feel the housing shortage has led to a comp	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
If we want more people using public transport, it needs to be a realistic and attractive option. At the moment it's not. It takes too long to get places and the cost is not sufficiently lower than a private vehicle, so there is little incentive to use it. At peaks times and in bad weather, some buses are packed so full that the driver has to deny people onto the bus - how can you rely on a system like this?	
I can't see charging for parking on the weekends would have a huge impact on mode of transport. Usually people running errands and shopping on the weekends require a private vehicle as the only practical option.	
We need to shift our focus from disincentivising "bad" modes of transport to incentivising the "good" modes of transport - i.e. if we don't offer a truly better alternative to private transport, we're going to have little impact on its usage, no matter how many punishments we try to inflict.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Definitely support the Convention Centre and Movie Museum. Wellington has just the right mix of "cool" and "corporate" to make this an ideal convention destination and I've no doubt this will bring in a decent amount of revenue to Wellington.	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture are integral to Wellington's identity, thus a continued focus in this area should continue.

Absolutely need to strengthen the city's cultural facilities - these buildings are far more important than the likes of the ugly Mibar Building!

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kris Richards		Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	

--

Transport summary

- Cycling Master Plan
- Introduction of weekend parking fees
- Let's Get Wellington Moving
- Transport-related initiatives

--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

- Planning for growth
- Movie Museum and Convention Centre
- Kiwi Point Quarry life extension
- Wellington Zoo upgrades

--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

- Strengthening cultural facilities
- Additional support for the arts
- Investment in the arts

--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

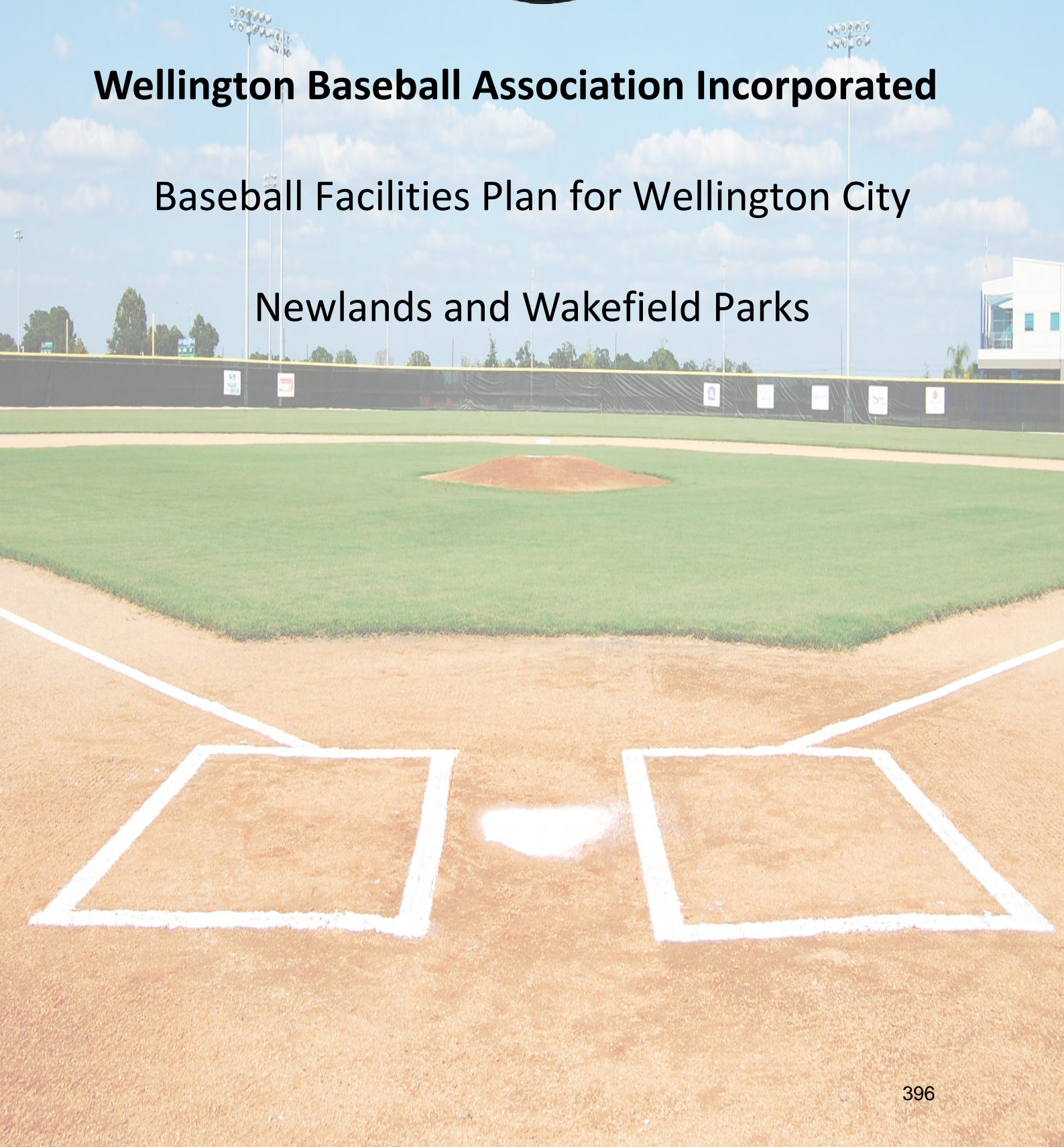
Comments:



Wellington Baseball Association Incorporated

Baseball Facilities Plan for Wellington City

Newlands and Wakefield Parks



BRIEF OVERVIEW

What is Wellington Baseballs Vision

Wellington Baseball's vision is to provide every Wellingtonian with the opportunity to participate in baseball by increasing participation in baseball, through long-term athletic development by offering access to high performance coaching and *current, updated facilities*.

Why does baseball need a multi-purpose field in Wellington city?

Wellington has ZERO baseball fields but expects to have over 1,000 members by 2019. Baseball and Softball are NOT the same. However, if built correctly each sport may be accommodated.

What months of the year and times is the venue(s) needed?

Baseball is a summer sport. However, we hope to have a field that can be used year round to train our high performance players.

How many individual players and teams are expected to participate in year 1?

Wellington Baseball has experienced 1000% growth in its first two seasons. It is expected that by 2019 we will experience 100% plus in growth, raising our participation numbers to over 1,000 members.

What are baseball participation levels expected to be in 5 years?

10,000 + ... In five years time Wellington Baseball expects Baseball and Softball to align itself with the rest of the world. We expect clubs to join baseball and will work together in sharing resources and players.

What facilities are needed? What is the expected cost? Who will fund the new facilities? The ongoing maintenance cost?

Wellington Baseball is seeking multi purpose baseball fields. The total cost is \$150,000 to which Wellington Baseball will pay in full. The ongoing maintenance cost will include grass and dirt upkeep. We are asking for land, field drainage and leveling from the councils.

Additional Information

New Zealand will have a professional baseball team in the beginning of October 2018. All games will be televised on SKY Sports. With this will come tremendous interest in baseball. In preparation of this growth it is mandatory that a field be built.

ALL stakeholders of the fields have agreed with the *exception of the Wellington Softball Association*.

WELLINGTON BASEBALL EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this document is to demonstrate that Wellington Baseball has reached a stage in its development where a new regional baseball facility and multi-diamond complexes are necessary to ensure the organisation remains sustainable as well as maintains the sport's rapid growth. This plan also offers priorities for future facility provision to meet these organisational needs.

Baseball in Wellington has grown incredibly fast in the past few years and has established a huge presence in various Wellington communities. In 2017-18, there were 500 people who participated in baseball or baseball-related activities in Wellington, which is over a 1,000% increase from 2016-2017 season, and approximately 8,748 overall across New Zealand. In Wellington, 500 registered participants were spread over 11 teams and eight different clubs. This is an increase from 2016-2017 when there were only 2 baseball teams competing in sanctioned age-grade competitions.

These figures are significant, in that, they illustrate how baseball's growth is primarily attributed to the massive youth movement that is currently taking place within the sport as well as more Māori, Pacific and Asian players participating in all of these competitions. Moreover, these numbers will only increase with the addition of late registrants and the implementation of holiday programmes in the coming year along with the crossover of players from softball to baseball. These increasing participation numbers have also prompted Baseball Australia to engage with Wellington Baseball recently about the prospect of establishing a professional baseball franchise in Auckland, which would participate in the Australian Baseball League (ABL) and create a unique opportunity to further the sport's growth. It will also, be televised on SKY sport promoting the game throughout the entire country.

However, the organisation's current field capacity is at a tipping point since there are **ZERO** baseball parks that are capable of hosting sanctioned competitions to a high standard. This situation is made even more difficult when considering that 14 Baseball New Zealand players reside in the Wellington region and have ZERO parks to train at. These grounds are needed for school and high performance programmes, baseball clinics, national and regional training sessions, sanctioned competitions, end-of-season tournaments as well as international and professional events. This issue is further compounded by Wellington's rising population numbers, which not only means that it is becoming more difficult to travel to and access these fields due to increasing traffic congestion, but also that there is limited land available to build new diamond facilities.

Subsequently, Wellington Baseball's top priority is to develop not just a regional baseball facility, but also a series of multi-diamond complexes throughout the Wellington region in order to secure baseball's long-term future in New Zealand. More specifically, the provision section of this document outlines criteria for a facilities in Hutt Valley, Wellington City and Prorua which will serve as a venue for a baseball academy, high performance training

sessions, national team training camps, international and national age-grade tournaments along with an ABL franchise development teams.

At the same time, this report examines the prospect of establishing multi-diamond complexes in Porirua, Wellington City, Hutt Valley, Wairarapa, Kapiti Coast and Levin in an effort to create multiple sport 'hubs' throughout the greater Wellington region. These complexes would host school sessions, club practices as well as local and regional competitions. All of the concepts proposed would consist of two youth and two adult diamonds to satisfy the growing demand for baseball in Wellington. However, it should be noted that the role of these facilities would be flexible and interchangeable based on the organisation's regional, national and international needs at any given time.

Furthermore, Wellington Baseball acknowledges that, for this project to come to fruition and be successful, it will require working with another sport code. Therefore, the national body is willing to work with regional softball/rugby/soccer associations to establish, maintain and share the proposed facilities, so that all diamond sports can continue to prosper in this country.

CONTENTS

Brief Overview	1
Wellington Baseball Executive Summary	2
Section 1 – Introduction	5
Section 2 – Context	7
Section 3 – demand	10
Section 4 – supply	14
Section 5 – growth	14
Section 6 – SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS	15
Section 7 – PROVISION	17
Minimum Standard of Play	19
Section 8 – IMPLEMENTATION	24
Appendix	25

SECTION 1 – INTRODUCTION

The rise of baseball in New Zealand has become one of the most exciting prospects towards the development of one of the world's most popular summer sports in New Zealand, beginning with children as young as 4 years old right up through to premier and divisional grades with adults of all ages playing the game.

Considered the nation's fastest growing summer sport domestically, baseball's expansion nationwide has been possible due to the large amount of benefits the sport has been able to provide New Zealand communities such as quality coaching and pathways for teenage participants as well as the high quality of exposure that has occurred over the past 18 months.

Currently, the growth of the sport is at a critical juncture where fields and facilities are only just meeting their demand and, if the rapid expansion continues as expected, this capacity will certainly be exceeded in upcoming seasons. Wellington Baseball acknowledges that this is a pressing issue that requires both immediate and long-term solutions and has sanctioned the development of this Regional and National Facilities Plan, which is paramount toward the success of the organisation and the sport as a whole. Wellington Baseball hopes to work with all greater Wellington Councils to prepare a proposal in order to meet the needs of, and provide sustainability to, the national body, Wellington Baseball, as well as regional bodies and clubs.

To consider the future demand of baseball in Wellington, this project has concentrated on identifying the demand of baseball fields during the summer months. The baseball preseason normally takes place in October and games are played from November through to April with a small break during the Christmas period. Baseball's leadership has identified that, in 2017-18, there were a total of 11 baseball teams using 3 parks. These fields however are softball fields and are unsuitable for older grades.

These parks are used for a variety of activities including sanctioned competitions, club trainings, national high performance programmes as well as international events. During the summer season, these parks are used several times throughout the week. Subsequently, if participation numbers continue to increase as expected, this capacity will certainly be exceeded in upcoming seasons.

Moreover, this plan identifies the current baseball fields that are shared with other sports or provided by Wellington Council. The report also identifies gaps in provision or service standards that are needed for baseball to continue to grow and meet the needs of participants. At times, baseball clubs are unable to use regional playing fields due to winter sports increasingly encroaching on the summer season.

To rectify these issues, this proposal outlines the current and future demand for a national baseball facility, which will be shared with all clubs that share the fields, along with additional multi-diamond complexes around the greater Wellington region. This plan also

provides a framework to guide and drive development and investment into these projects. Furthermore, it outlines a hierarchy of facility provision to meet the local, regional, international and professional needs of the sport. Finally, this framework aims to prioritise future actions and to inform Wellington Council of the importance of establishing these projects in order to allow the sport of baseball to thrive and be more accessible to all people.

1.1 Process

A Baseball New Zealand project team was established to oversee the development of this plan, which included representatives from Wellington Baseball and Baseball New Zealand. The process in developing this plan included a 2015 market study conducted by The Sports Force, a company specialising in sport field and stadium architecture, which examined the potential for new baseball facilities within the Auckland Region as well as a workshop in June 2017 with Aktive Auckland Sport and Recreation providing professional development on the planning process. The 2011 Auckland Baseball Facilities Strategy and the 2017 Auckland Softball Facility Plan were also used as templates for developing the 2017 Auckland Baseball Facilities Plan.

Statistical information on current participation numbers and trends has been gathered using Auckland Council questionnaires, which have been completed by Auckland club presidents and analysed as a predictor of future demand. National numbers and facilities information has also been collected via questionnaire and have been confirmed through telephone interviews with regional club presidents. An analysis of the Auckland region's population and projected demographic changes has been included using figures from Statistics New Zealand. In addition, potential priorities and regional solutions to meet these demands have been outlined.

All information gathered for Auckland is relevant to the expected growth of baseball in Wellington.

2.1 The Past

The earliest examples of baseball in New Zealand date back to 1881 in Christchurch, but the sport struggled to establish itself. Although it was often encouraged by North American visitors, competition from other sport codes was stiff and few sport grounds had room for a full-sized outfield.

However, the Christchurch Baseball Club of 1889 included a number of prominent citizens – all well-known local cricket players. William Pember Reeves, a politician and journalist, was an enthusiast, as was Leonard Cuff, an all-round athlete and, later, a foundation member of the International Olympic Committee. Canterbury representative cricketer and tennis champion Anthony Wilding was also an active participant.

Efforts were made to establish baseball as a winter sport for cricketers in New Zealand. More specifically, two baseball clubs were formed in Christchurch in 1889 with the aim of providing a winter sport for cricketers who did not want to play rugby. After initial enthusiasm, support waned as the winter weather interfered with play. Both clubs lapsed the following year.

From 1888 to 1890, there was a troupe of African-American performers known as the Hicks-Sawyer Minstrels, who toured around Australia and New Zealand. Among this troupe were a group of talented baseball players who formed the Hicks-Sawyer Baseball Club and organised games against local teams in order to promote both the troupe and the sport of baseball. An 1888 match between the Christchurch Baseball Club and the Hicks-Sawyer Minstrel Troupe led to the creation of a Auckland Baseball League. The Auckland league ran for two summers and featured a Native Baseball Club of Waiwhetū Māori, which included Hare Hongi (also known as Henry Stowell), who was a noted interpreter and writer on Māori traditional lore.

A Blenheim club also flourished between 1889 and 1891 and, in 1895, baseball reached Whanganui. Whanganui enthusiasts practised at the local racecourse using newspaper articles about the game as a guide. Yet, as elsewhere, the fad soon died out.

Perhaps the most prominent attempt to establish baseball in New Zealand occurred in 1888 when an exhibition match was played in Wellington between the Chicago White Stockings and an All-American team. These two professional teams were on a world tour organised by US baseballer and entrepreneur Albert Spalding. No organised local competition emerged from the event, although a team from North Shore played several games against a club from Auckland.

Baseball was later revived in Christchurch by Canadian visitors to the 1906–07 New Zealand International Exhibition, and again in 1909 and 1910. Baseball was also played in Wellington and Wellington before and after the First World War. Regular matches were played in

Wellington in 1923–24 and there were also clashes with Canterbury. However, despite the visit of an American fleet in 1925, efforts to preserve the sport ceased.

In January 1943, a crowd of 20,000 watched a match between US Marine Corps teams at Athletic Park to benefit patriotic funds. Some Wellingtonians were shocked by players' 'threatening attitudes' towards umpires when they disagreed with a ruling. By that time, baseball had been supplanted locally by softball, which many found easier to play.

2.2 The Present

A New Zealand Baseball Association (now Auckland Baseball) was formed in Auckland in 1989. The sport is now played in Auckland, Hamilton, Tauranga, Hawkes Bay, Wairarapa, Bay of Plenty, Levin, Hutt Valley, Wellington, Nelson and Canterbury with national senior and youth championships contested annually. New Zealand teams have previously competed in World Baseball Classic (WBC) qualifying tournaments, World Baseball Softball Confederation (WBSC) age-grade World Cups, Australian provincial championships, Asian Zone Little League competitions and Cal Ripken World Series tournaments.

Wellington Baseball Association was founded in 2011 but was not truly established and recognized as a non-profit until September 2017. In its first season of existence Wellington Baseball has seen a 1000% increase in participation levels and is expected to grow 100% more by 2018-2019 season.

Promising local baseball and softball players are scouted by North American Major League Baseball clubs and universities, with which some have gained contracts. While no New Zealand-born players have played in the Major Leagues, Christchurch's Travis Wilson made the Atlanta Braves AAA roster in 2001, with the Richmond Braves, while injury forced an early retirement of Wellingtonian Scott Campbell, who was poised to make the Toronto Blue Jays roster after starring for their AAA affiliate, the Las Vegas 51's. Canadian-born New Zealand citizen Scott Richmond also pitched for the Toronto Blue Jays in 2008. American born to a Kiwi father, John Holdzkom pitched for the Pittsburgh Pirates in 2014 and American-born New Zealand resident Nick Maronde pitched for the Los Angeles Angels in 2012 and 2013.

New Zealand has also been on the cusp of achieving international baseball prominence for quite some time. Our country attempted to qualify for the 1996 Olympics, but was unsuccessful. In 2012, the New Zealand Diamondblacks played qualifying matches for the 2013 WBC, beating Thailand and the Philippines before going down to 8th ranked Chinese-Taipei in an enthralling final. The Diamondblacks rose to 28th in the world rankings after this competition, having previously been unranked. The 2016 Diamondblacks also beat the Philippines in WBC qualifying, but went down to a strong South African side.

Moreover, New Zealand teams have performed well at the age-grade levels. For instance, an U21 side achieved good victories over world-class teams in 2015 and the U13 programme

has accomplished great results playing in the annual Cal Ripken World Series each year in the United States.

2.3 The Future

With baseball's presence in this country rapidly growing, Wellington Baseball is now turning its attention to developing a regional and national baseball facility. Such a facility will allow Wellington to host the highest level of international and professional competitions and provide the available field capacity necessary to conduct regional and national training sessions and allow for continual growth. More specifically, with baseball's recent inclusion into the 2020 Olympic Games in Tokyo as well as future WBSC and WBC tournaments scheduled, it is imperative that a regional facility be constructed to host regional and international qualifiers such as Olympic and WBC qualifying events, the Oceania championships, academy events as well as national and regional tournaments. Moreover, the possible inclusion of an Australian Baseball League franchise means a high demand of kids wanting to play baseball. therefore the demand for baseball fields will increase.

This proposed facility will also be the site for Wellington Baseball's regional baseball academy where regional training and high-performance camps will take place in order to prepare our nation's best young talent for international events, collegiate programmes in the United States and professional opportunities around the world. Currently, there are 11 men attending U.S. college programmes as well as 12 men playing professionally abroad and these figures are expected to increase with baseball's recent inclusion in the upcoming Olympics.

Furthermore, multi-diamond complexes, batting cages and clubrooms will be built around the city to support not only these competitions and programmes, but also maintain the organisation's current growth and sustainability. These complexes will also be available for regional softball associations to use in the Wellington region.

SECTION 3 – DEMAND

3.1 Participation Rates

When analysing the current situation, our study has considered a few basic factors, including the number of teams which compete in baseball and the number of teams which can be fielded on a daily basis.

Teams	The teams identified include all the teams that played baseball in the previous season. Some teams use fields on several occasions throughout a week and there may be a small duplication of athlete figures since some may be eligible to play for more than one age group or team. Counting teams rather than athletes provides a more consistent approach towards identifying the current needs of baseball.
Active Population	The active population for baseball has been identified using figures from the 2013 New Zealand Census.
Teams per Field	This factor provides a measure of how utilised the fields are considering how many teams play at a baseball field whenever available. The higher number of teams per field means a higher level of field utilisation.

3.2 Current Participation

As baseball has exploded across the nation over the past decade, no location or city in the nation has experienced more growth than Wellington, which is considered the modern birthplace of baseball in New Zealand. In recent years, baseball participation numbers have grown exponentially throughout the city:

YEAR	AUCKLAND PARTICIPATION NUMBERS
2006	870
2007	807
2008	1,815
2009	1,740
2010	2,077
2011	4,280
2017	6,428

YEAR	WELLINGTON PARTICIPATION NUMBERS
2017	50
2018	500
2019 (expected)	1000+
2022	10,000 + (Baseball and Softball Clubs Combine)

75% of national participation numbers are Auckland-based, as national emphasis was placed on strengthening Auckland with Wellington to quickly follow. More of an emphasis is being placed on expanding the sport with new clubs and teams emerging in Hamilton, Huntly, Tauranga, Hawke's Bay, Wairarapa, Bay of Plenty, Levin, Hutt Valley, Wellington, Nelson and Christchurch. Within the next 12 months, Wellington Baseball aims to build upon this expansion by introducing new clubs from softball in Tawa, Johnsonville and Paremata Plimmerton.

3.3 Structure of Baseball in New Zealand

As previously mentioned, Baseball New Zealand governs over the following nine regional bodies: Wellington Baseball Association, Hamilton Raiders Baseball Club, Tauranga City Baseball Club, Baseball Hawke's Bay, Wellington Baseball Association, Nelson Baseball Association and Canterbury Baseball. New clubs are about to be launched in Huntly, between Wellington and Hamilton, and Selwyn, near Christchurch, this year and there are also near-term plans to capitalise on baseball's growth in Cambridge by forming a Waikato Baseball Association. These regional associations sanction a variety of initiatives and coordinate with other clubs to organise regional competitions.

3.4 Wellington Participation

There are currently eight baseball clubs established within Wellington region, with three more clubs to join for the 2019 season:

- Poneke Kilbirine Pirates Baseball Club
- Island Bay Sharks Baseball and Softball Club
- Hutt Valley Hornets Baseball Club
- Central Sports Club
- Porirua Bombers Baseball Club
- Kapiti Coast Baseball and Softball Club
- Levin Hustle Baseball Club
- Wairarapa Spitfires Baseball Club
- Johnsonville Baseball and Softball Club (2019)
- Tawa Baseball and Softball Club (2019)
- Paremata Plimmerton Baseball and Softball Club (2019)

Following the completion of the 2017-18 season, Wellington Baseball can accurately report that 500 Wellington-based players received at least 10 weeks of consistent baseball instruction and/or consistently participated in sanctioned competitions.

3.5 National Championship Tournaments

In late March or early April, the men's national championship tournament is normally held at Lloyd Elsmore Park in Howick-Pakuranga in Auckland. This event is generally attended by Auckland clubs from the aforementioned premier competition, but has welcomed teams from Hamilton and Wellington over the last two years. It is Wellington Baseball's hope to host the u13 and u19 National tournaments every season. However, this cannot be done without proper baseball fields.

3.6 National and International Baseball Programmes

While numerous sport codes have national training centres or stadiums to conduct their training sessions and high performance programmes, baseball is in dire need of a facility that can serve as a training ground for their elite athletes and host regional, national and international tournaments.

Currently, national and development teams are generally brought together in Auckland for U13, U15, U18, and U23 age groups. The men's national team, the New Zealand Diamondbacks, also assemble in Auckland to prepare for international competitions. Training sessions are usually held at Lloyd Elsmore Park, but can also take place all over Auckland (and sometimes Wellington but lack of fields restrict this) depending on the availability of facilities.

The establishment of a quality baseball venue would also provide Wellington Baseball with the opportunity to field more teams in future age-grade and senior World Championships and host future age-grade competitions. As mentioned earlier, the U13 national team has represented New Zealand at the Cal Ripken World Series since 2014 and the U15 national team participated in the U15 WBSC World Cup at Iwaki, Japan in 2016. The organisation is also aiming to participate in U12, U18 and U23 WBSC World Cups in the future. The hype generated by New Zealand's participation in these tournaments will translate into the formation and growth of new baseball clubs throughout Wellington.

3.7 Nationwide Baseball Clinics

The organisational ties Baseball New Zealand has with major stakeholders in the United States has resulted in more frequent visits from Major League Baseball athletes, who offer their services at baseball clinics in Wellington and across New Zealand. Players such as

Curtis Granderson, Nick Hundley, Paul Goldschmidt and Mark Melancon have heightened, not only the profile of the sport in Wellington with their presence, but also Wellington's image as a tourist destination worldwide. The impact these athletes and clinics have is significant since a national facility can only enhance the quality of these events in the future.

In January 2017, New York Yankees shortstop Didi Gregorius visited New Zealand to lead several baseball clinics in Wellington, Levin and Christchurch and further promote the sport. These clinics, which had 630 participants and received coverage from U.S. sport media outlets, launched New Zealand onto the American baseball stage and aided the organisation in gaining some serious momentum towards achieving further growth amongst baseball associations and clubs across New Zealand. The media exposure generated by these events, coupled with the establishment of a national baseball facility, will ensure that prospective stakeholders recognise the positive social impact baseball can have on communities as well as the opportunities that exist for our country's most talented players.

3.8 Australian Baseball League Franchise

Baseball Australia has recently initiated dialogue with Wellington Baseball about establishing an ABL franchise in Auckland. The Australian Baseball Federation originally approached Wellington Baseball regarding the inclusion of a New Zealand-based team in the ABL competition before the league was re-launched in 2010. However, the offer was declined on the basis that there was not sufficient infrastructure in place, specifically citing the need for a suitable stadium and a major sponsor for the team.

In January 2015, The Sports Force was retained by Auckland Baseball to perform a market study examining the potential for new baseball facilities within the Auckland Region. To be more specific, the study outlined the feasibility of a national facility, which was designed to accommodate a new ABL franchise and support teams competing in international tournaments and qualifiers as well as multi-diamond complexes to fortify Wellington Baseball's other organisational ventures (See Section 7).

The report found that a national facility hosting an ABL team would bring legitimacy to baseball's presence in the country while also creating a family friendly, relatively low cost entertainment alternative for Wellington residents and visitors. The study also concluded that the concentration of youth baseball participation in the Auckland and Wellington regions along with the growth of the ABL, created an opportunity for a multi-faceted approach to further drive the sport's growth.



SECTION 4 – SUPPLY

4.1 Current Overview of Baseball Diamond Supply

To bring into perspective the future demands for baseball, Wellington Baseball has identified the current demands on baseball fields during peak times. As previously mentioned, this process has identified that there were a total of 11 teams competing across Wellington on game days. This figure does not include development or national teams.

Baseball diamonds across Wellington are NONEXISTENT, with ZERO fully enclosed 90-foot diamonds. Although all clubs in Wellington can provide training sessions with their current facilities, these are not of the optimal standard. The biggest worry across the organisation is the lack of quality diamonds that fit baseball regulations.

Other diamonds around Wellington are semi-permanent, sharing the outfield with a winter sport code, or completely temporary, being removed every year to allow a winter sport code to take its place.

SECTION 5 – GROWTH

5.1 Projected Population Growth

Changing demographics and population growth has had an impact on the numbers of people playing baseball in Wellington. Wellington is expecting substantial population growth via immigration and natural population increases (which contribute to growth at about one-third and two-thirds, respectively). In addition to the crossover of softballers into baseball.

This substantial increase in population will have a major impact on, not only transport and housing, but also other infrastructure such as sporting facilities, which is already under considerable pressure with limited land available. As a result, it will be necessary to work proactively with other sport codes, such as softball, to establish and share new diamond facilities in order to work around this growth.

SECTION 6 – SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS

6.1 Future Outlook

Based on the existing supply of baseball diamonds in the Wellington area, the city's present and projected population figures and baseball's growing participation numbers, Wellington Baseball has determined that there is currently an under supply of facilities to cater for the future demands of the sport. Based on the aforementioned regional population data from Auckland, Wellington Baseball also predicts that clubs will experience similar growth. These areas will also serve as guidelines to where future baseball centres and facilities can be built.

A strong presence of baseball clubs throughout Wellington demonstrates that there is a strong interest for 'Diamond Sports' in these areas. Moreover, the presence of softball clubs in the greater Wellington area further reinforces this notion. Subsequently, Wellington Baseball predicts that, in the period between 2017-20, at least 5 new clubs will be established and deliver baseball to all age groups from Kiwiball right through to seniors.

6.2 Challenges and Opportunities

Although, in principle, all future developments may face the same challenges and opportunities, it is important to acknowledge that each region will be growing at different rates. Subsequently, certain regions will become priorities to ensure the sport can be supported at a high level across Wellington. Each region in Wellington has a different set of challenges and opportunities, which have been identified to aid in this strategic process.

6.3 Common Challenges

- Lack of understanding over technical requirements for youth and senior baseball fields
- Lack of specialist industry providers who can develop quality fields
- Lack of funding structures halting development initiatives
- Developing standard management and governance structures, which can be applied across all regions and clubs, has been difficult

6.4 Future Plans

Immediate (1 – 3 years)

In short, Wellington Baseball hopes to ensure that each club in Wellington has a home ground with access to multiple fields that will allow their club to play both youth and adult baseball and support expansion. In the event that these fields are broken between two or more parks, they will still provide a location for each club to continue to expand and flourish. These clubs include Island Bay, Poneke Kilbirnie, Johnsonville, Porirua and Hutt Valley.

As several of the organisation's Wellington-based clubs have existing facilities, their desire is to strengthen and expand. These clubs, which include Island Bay, Johnsonville, Porirua and Hutt Valley, will require additional fields, lighting for night baseball, turf and/or tuck shops, and clubhouses. Each club has begun to work with school clusters around their park or home ground to ensure that there is always a strong flow of players into their system and programmes.

Medium Term

Medium-term goals include establishing baseball academies at each club, which will work in conjunction with sport directors at affiliated schools in their cluster, to make sure that these institutions become known as baseball schools on various levels and these academies function effectively. Additionally, it is extremely important that Wellington Baseball work with softball clubs to develop strategic partnerships to ensure that funding, grounds and resources are properly utilised by as many children and families as possible.

Long Term

Long-term goals include continuing to implement Kiwiball in new primary schools across Wellington as well as all regions in Wellington receiving equal resources to grow and strengthen the game of baseball. A strong relationship between clubs and schools is paramount to the sport's success in Wellington.

The development of a coaching structure that works around national and regional facilities is also necessary to effectively manage and handle the increasing number of young people moving to the game of baseball. The organisation has expectations of tens of thousands of players in Wellington alone, and eventually reaching 100,000 in the country in the next 10 years, with more than a third of these players coming from the greater Wellington region.

Finally, the establishment of a regional/national baseball facility that hosts regional, national and international competitions as well as an ABL franchise in Auckland is essential to maintain these increasing participation numbers, build upon the growing interest of the sport and sustain the organisation's current progress.

SECTION 7 – PROVISION

7.1 Principles of Provision

The following key principles are required to provide a relevant and consistent delivery model and essential in achieving the priorities identified.

1. Develop a regional facility with minimum specifications that supports a regional/national academy and hosts training sessions as well as national, international and professional events. This facility will enable Wellington Baseball to create international pathways for New Zealand's best young players.
2. Establish a collaborative and complementary approach with regional softball organisations by creating a series of multi-diamond complexes that meet both baseball and softball diamond specifications, which include recommendations on appropriate surfaces and storage requirements and cater for increasing participation numbers.
3. Ensure the proposed complexes will support the increasingly high level of baseball competition currently taking place across Wellington and allow Wellington Baseball to introduce Kiwiball into more Wellington schools.
4. To ensure the proposed complexes are located in central and accessible areas in order to address traffic and congestion issues caused by Wellington's population growth.
5. To ensure that these facilities are maintained to an agreed minimum standard, remain sustainable and maximise community benefits over time.

7.2 Prioritisation Criteria

It is unlikely that sufficient resources will be available to enable all of the potential projects to be supported. Subsequently, investment in baseball facilities has been prioritised to ensure that the proposed projects that have the greatest potential impact on participation development are supported. The following criteria has been developed into categories:

1. **Maintaining and maximising the use of existing facilities** - priority is given to projects that both maintain and maximise the use of existing facilities.
2. **Meeting an identified gap in facility provision** - priority is given to projects that meet an identified gap.
3. **Meeting the needs of future population growth** - higher priority is given to projects that increase participation where there is a high level of utilisation and/or high projected population growth.

4. **Close to current participation base** - priority is given to projects that meet the needs of a number of clubs with strong junior participation.
5. **Site access and transport connections** - priority is given to sites with good access, parking and public transport links.
6. **Shared use of facilities** - priority is given to projects that enable shared usage with other codes to maximise the use of facilities.
7. **Resource Consent Issues** - priority is given to projects where resource consent issues are unlikely to have a significant impact/delay on projects.

7.3 Priorities for future facility provision

The following actions have been agreed to enable the 2017 WBAFP to be implemented.

Priorities	What to be provided	Prioritisation Criteria
Priority 1	The first phase would be a multi purpose 90-foot diamond with dugouts, backstop, outfield fence in Wellington City. Regional Facilities Wellington, Sport New Zealand and multiple additional partners are would play a role in this pursuit.	2,3,4,5,6,7
Priority 2	A multi-diamond complex. This project would involve building upon Plimmerton Domain in Porirua to develop a hub for the city as population growth continues to expand in that direction.	1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Priority 3	A multi-diamond complex in Hutt Valley located at either Fraser or Memorial Parks. This complex would include lighting and fully fenced diamonds to account for the expected massive growth in the greater Wellington region.	1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Priority 4	Upgrading the permanent softball diamonds located at throughout the region, which would play host to international age-grade training sessions and tournaments. Currently, the drainage of these diamonds is poor and sand carpeting and lighting for the main 90-foot diamond is needed. The creation of additional fields would also be a part of this project.	1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Priority 5	Continued upgrade of all baseball fields with Lights, fencing and seating. Continued upgrades to all fields each season.	1,2,3,4,5,6,7

The proposed regional facility will host international and national age-grade tournaments, national team and high performance training sessions as well as possible ABL games. The aim is to construct the first ever ever adult baseball diamond for each of the proposed multi-diamond complexes to meet future demand, which will host local and regional competitions as well as club practices. However, it is important to note that these complexes may also be used for national and international needs. At the same time, the national facility will also be used to host local and regional competitions as well as club practices, training sessions and other organizational events.

Minimum criteria have been developed to ensure that baseball can be delivered across Wellington at the most basic levels. This initiative has developed a set of criteria, which outlines what is required to ensure the sport functions adequately for both training and competition activities. These criteria must be followed throughout the planning and development stages of future diamonds.

MINIMUM STANDARD OF PLAY

- Home plate must be 17 x 17 inches and must be set at the center of a 26-foot diameter circle.
- Clearly marked foul lines must extend at least 325 feet with a clearly visible marker at the end of these lines. 300 feet for high school-aged baseball, and 200 feet for youth baseball.
- Bases must be set 90 feet apart from each other. 60 feet for youth baseball (8U, 10U, 12U)
- Bases must be 15 inch squares
- Clearly marked batter boxes 4 ft. x 6 ft. which are placed 6 inches at both sides of home plate
- Pitcher's mound must lie at the centre of the infield diamond (**portable mound**)
- The batter's area as well as the pitcher's mound must be of strong enough material to adequately deal with foot traffic and hold throughout practices and games. (portable mounds or turf)
- Infield area must be laid with an appropriate mix of sand, silt and clay (NOT limestone)
 - Infield can be all grass in the beginning as we build upon the field
- Adequate shelter must be provided for individuals of both teams in game days, whether this is as a dugout or gazebo tents.

Furthermore, to ensure the sustainability and viability of a baseball field, it is critical that the Wellington City council ensure that the fields meet these minimum requirements:

- Adequate water drainage
- Adequately designed, installed and maintained irrigation systems
- Maintenance programmes are developed to ensure sustainability of clay in the infield area
- Proper baseball lighting
- Surrounding structures, such as fences, are either already available or feasible to install



Wakefield Park



Newlands Park



Multi Purpose Baseball Field



Turf Baseball Field



Multi Purpose Baseball Field
(Soccer, Rugby, Softball, Baseball)



Baseball/Softball Complex
(Below)

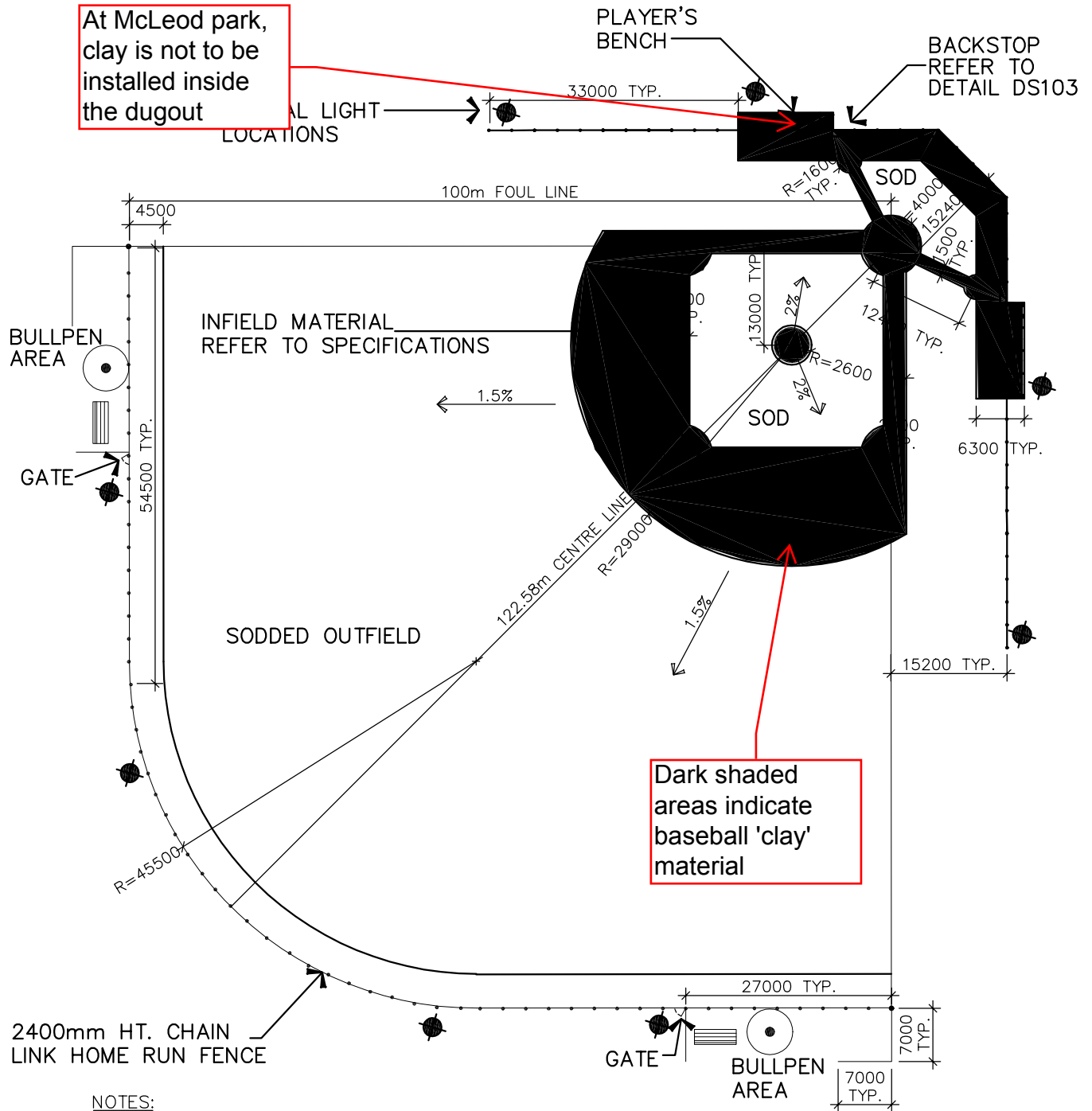


Baseball Dugouts



ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES AND/OR METRES, DO NOT SCALE DWG.

At McLeod park, clay is not to be installed inside the dugout



NOTES:

1. SUB-SURFACE DRAINAGE AS PER PLANS
2. INFIELD MATERIAL TO BE 200mm DEEP CRUSHED RED BRICK DUST BY CONSPORT INC. OR APPROVED EQUAL ON 100mm DEEP 19mm Ø CRUSHER RUN LIMESTONE. PLACED COMPACTED TO 98% S.P.D.
3. WARNING TRACK TO BE 100mm DEEP CRUSHED RED BRICK DUST BY CONSPORT INC. OR APPROVED EQUAL ON 100mm DEEP 10mm Ø CRUSHER RUN LIMESTONE. PLACE AND COMPACT TO 98% S.P.D.
4. PREFERRED ORIENTATION: A LINE RUNNING FROM HOME PLATE TO 2ND BASE SHOULD POINT 10° EAST OF NORTH.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF AJAX

DESIGN SERVICES

APPROVED	BJ
SCALE:	1:750
DATE	December 2003

TITLE:	SENIOR BASEBALL DIAMOND
--------	-------------------------

DWG. No.	DS101
----------	-------

7.4 Summary of Investment

Wellington Baseball is financially backed by Baseball New Zealand and multiple charities (TAB, Infinity Pub Charity, Pelorus, Hutt Mana Trust) to complete this project. All that is asked from the councils is land, field leveling and drainage and/or approval to build and expand.

Auckland and Christchurch Council Pricing

Site survey - \$2,000

Backstop - \$80,000

Dugouts - \$4,000

Clay diamond - \$50,000

Total: \$136,000

**These costs did not include the subsoil drainage of the diamond area as that was already in.*

- Final engineering drawings
- Clay Infield Area Plan
- Specifications



SECTION 8 – IMPLEMENTATION

The 2017 Wellington Baseball Facilities Plan identifies a number of actions required around providing a consistent delivery model that are still relevant and essential to achieve the priorities identified. These are as follows:

1. Develop a baseball facility specification including a minimum specification for baseball parks, including recommendations on appropriate surfaces and storage requirements.
2. Develop a simplified Baseball Diamond Management Specification for schools.
3. Ensure that all facilities are maintained to the agreed minimum standard.
4. Explore opportunities to develop baseball as part of shared facilities.
- 5.

The following actions have been agreed to enable the 2017 WBAFP to be implemented:

Priority 1	<p>Establish an Wellington Regional Baseball Group to meet on a regular basis in order to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oversee implementation of the Wellington Baseball Facilities Plan • Ensure baseball speaks with 'one voice' to Wellington Councils • Develop a communications strategy so that there are clear and consistent messages and communications with key Wellington Council politicians and staff, • Disseminate information to clubs and support their submissions to local boards.
Priority 2	<p>Work with Wellington Council Parks and Recreation teams to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop a park by park action plan identifying key actions to prioritise fields for developing artificial diamond and bases, ensure all baseball parks meet the agreed minimum standard and explore opportunities to develop baseball as part of shared access facilities.
Priority 3	<p>Enter into a Service Level Agreement (SLA) with Wellington Council for maintenance of the diamonds and diamond infrastructure at the proposed national facility at North Shore as well as the proposed multi-diamond complexes across Wellington.</p>
Priority 4	<p>Use the proposed national facility as a template for diamond maintenance for other parks throughout Wellington.</p>
Priority 5	<p>Negotiate with Wellington Council for a transfer of ownership of the floodlights at the proposed national facility.</p>

National Baseball Landscape

The national baseball landscape across New Zealand mirrors the current status of baseball clubs in Auckland in regards to growing participation numbers and limited facilities. More specifically, 2,172 people have participated in baseball or baseball-related activities outside of Auckland over the past calendar year. From this total, 617 people have been registered to play in age-grade baseball competitions; the majority of which are Kiwiball and junior age-grade players. These figures include 300 from Wellington, 135 from Christchurch, 91 from Wairarapa, 53 from Tauranga and 41 from Nelson. In regards to Wellington, these numbers include participants who play on local softball teams, who have been invited to take part in this year's baseball competition. The Canterbury Baseball Association has also reached out to a softball team based in Temuka about participating this season.

Moreover, the Nelson Baseball Association offers Kiwiball to 7 primary schools in the Nelson area and has reached 1,000 students. The Wellington Baseball Association is also in the process of organising their own junior school and college baseball competitions. These competitions will have a total of 8 teams and over 200 students, which will travel to Wellington to participate in national college and junior school championships at the end of the season. With this school competition along with the addition of softball teams to their baseball season, Wellington's next aim is to establish their own baseball academy to develop their own players to compete at the national level and further contribute to the depth of talent currently being produced in this country. In addition to these numbers, 510 children took part in national baseball clinics led by New York Yankees shortstop Didi Gregorius at Christchurch, Wellington and Levin in January 2017.

These increasing participation numbers have also been met with some progress on the baseball facilities front. For example, Porirua Baseball Club have been recently awarded land to build one junior and one senior diamond at Plimmerton Domain with permanent backstops, solid bases and marked out lines as well as room to build additional diamonds in the future. The Wellington Baseball Association is also currently having discussions with various Councils to have a permanent 90-foot diamond of their own established.

Furthermore, the Nelson Baseball Association have submitted a proposal to both Tasman and Nelson City councils to build one permanent diamond and an additional infield at Saxton Field as part of the sports hub that is being developed at Stoke, which has been well received by both councils and gaining traction. This development would also include new clubrooms, bullpens, outfield fences and lighting. Furthermore, Nelson is inquiring about the availability of four softball fields in the area for their junior competition since they are seldom used at the moment.

Canterbury Baseball Association and Hamilton Raiders Baseball Club have also both undergone renovations to their respective diamonds. With respect to Canterbury, the club has upgraded their main 90-foot diamond at Avonhead Park with base cutouts, a mound,

backstop fences and dugouts. In regards to Hamilton, the renovation of their senior diamond included the addition of a bullpen.

However, while there has been some progress made and discussions on prospective proposals are still ongoing, the reality is that there is still limited infrastructure around the nation to cater for the growing demand for baseball. More specifically, all baseball associations outside of Wellington still have to use either temporary makeshift diamonds on council sport grounds, which are used by other sport codes, or softball fields for junior competitions. Similarly to the situation in Wellington, these shared arrangements are problematic since poor weather can interfere with scheduling and, thus, each club's ability to play and complete games consistently. Subsequently, in order to sustain these growing participation numbers and the momentum the sport is experiencing right now, more permanent baseball facilities need to be established, not just in Wellington, but also across the country.

Stake Holders for Fields

It is upsetting for us as they are starving our kids the opportunity to play baseball. I would hope that the Wellington City Council would step in and afford the opportunity for our kids to play baseball. WE need to move forward in order to accommodate the influx of players expected to register for next season.

Wakefield

- Island Bay Softball –Raewyn Clarke Raewyn.Clarke@vuw.ac.nz
- Wellington Softball - 'Kylie Summers' kylie@wellingtonsoftball.org.nz
- Island Bay Football - Shane Kinley Shane.Kinley@mbie.govt.nz
- Capital Football – Lisa Jones Lisa@capitalfootball.org.nz
- Olympic Football - 'Nina Papadopoulos' ninapapadopoulos@hotmail.com
- Touch - George Jahnke george@touchnz.co.nz Bronwyn Jahnke admin@totaltouch.org.nz

Newlands

- Capital Football - Lisa Jones Lisa@capitalfootball.org.nz
- Wellington Rugby - Michael Langley Michael.Langley@wrfu.co.nz
- Newlands Softball - Newlands Senior Softball Club nsclub.wn@gmail.com Newlands Junior Softball njsclub@gmail.com
- Wellington Softball - 'Kylie Summers' kylie@wellingtonsoftball.org.nz

George Jahnke

RE: Wellington Baseball Field Building

To: Kris Richards, Cc: Wellington Touch (wgtn.touch@gmail.com), Bronwyn Jahnke

March 13, 2018 at 11:24 AM

[Details](#)

GJ

Hi Chris

I have cc'ed WTA into this to see if anyone is free.
Happy to support where applicable and synergy works

Are you able to send the meeting brief/powerpoint through for Touch to read over in our absence

Keep in Touch
George

[See More from Kristopher Richards](#)

Lisa Jones 
Joint use of fields
To: Kris Richards

February 26, 2018 at 3:34 PM



Dear Kris,

Thank you for coming in to see me regarding the combined use of fields between Baseball and Capital Football.

As discussed we do not use Wakefield Park (grass) or Newlands Park, from the beginning of September until the end of March and are more than happy for Baseball to use the fields if the Council agree.

We would also be open for some games to overlap during the football season on a case by case basis.

Good luck with getting this up and running and I look forward to watching a game or two!

Kind regards
Lisa

Lisa Jones Operations Manager



T +64 4 586 5814
M +64 21 222 6852
E lisa@capitalfootball.org.nz
W <http://www.capitalfootball.org.nz>



Island Bay Softball & Baseball Club (INC.)

P.O Box 7411 Wellington South, Wellington PH: (04) 389-7351 Clubrooms
www.islandbaysoftball.com

23 February 2018

Dear Sir/Madam

This is to advise Island Bay Softball club executive and club agree to Wellington Baseball to use the lower level of Wakefield Park during the season.

If you require further information please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind regards

Paul Durkin
President
IBSC
021844993

Baseballs Vision

Wellington Baseball's vision is to provide every Wellingtonian with the opportunity to participate in baseball by increasing participation in baseball, through long-term athletic development by offering access to high performance coaching and current, updated facilities.

Why does baseball need a multi-purpose field in Wellington city?

Wellington has ZERO baseball fields but expects to have over 1,000 members by 2019. Baseball and Softball are NOT the same. However, if built correctly each sport may be accommodated.

What months of the year and times is the venue(s) needed?

Baseball is a summer sport. However, we hope to have a field that can be used year round to train our high performance players.

How many individual players and teams are expected to participate in year 1?

Wellington Baseball has experienced 1000% growth in its first two seasons. It is expected that by 2019 we will experience 100% plus in growth, raising our participation numbers to over 1,000 members.

What are baseball participation levels expected to be in 5 years?

10,000 + ... In five years time Wellington Baseball expects Baseball and Softball to align itself with the rest of the world. We expect clubs to join baseball and will work together in sharing resources and players.

What facilities are needed? What is the expected cost? Who will fund the new facilities? The ongoing maintenance cost?

Wellington Baseball is seeking multi purpose baseball fields. The total cost is \$150,000 to which Wellington Baseball will pay in full. The ongoing maintenance cost will include grass and dirt upkeep. We are asking for land, field drainage and leveling from the councils.

Additional Information

New Zealand will have a professional baseball team in the beginning of October 2018. All games will be televised on SKY Sports. With this will come tremendous interest in baseball. In preparation of this growth it is mandatory that a field be built.

ALL stakeholders of the fields have agreed with the exception of the Wellington Softball Association.

Wellington Softball

Re: Wellington Baseball Meeting

To: Kris Richards, Cc: Regan Wood

March 20, 2018 at 10:27 AM

[Details](#)



Hi Kris / Regan,

thank you for the information last night regarding the fields. The Executive Committee have elected to wait and see the outcome of your meeting with Newlands before we provide any support. Any support that we do supply will be conditional on there being no impact upon the current number of softball diamonds and their usage.

regards
Nicole

[See More from Kristopher Richards](#)

—
Nicole Jack
President
Wellington Softball Association

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Olivia	Wellington Central	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Resilience and environment,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Currently it costs 15 on the buses to get our family into town and back. If we're only going for a couple of hours it is cheaper to drive. We often choose to drive instead of bus because of this cost difference. When they were under 5 they were free and we used the buses more. Maybe children traveling with an adult outside of peak times could be free??

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Increased funding to provide shade over play equipment in playgrounds (this should definitely be a higher priority than the zoo getting snow leopards !)

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Constance Talbot	Wadestown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Transport,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Not sure
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The homeless

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Laura Honey	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Bus network in city needs major attention. Route between island bay and city is so oversubscribed at peak hour the bus often drives past many, many people in berhampore. Has become extremely unreliable and I believe this is happening on major routes all over the city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Rupesh Mahajan	Hutt Valley	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington is on the brink of traffic chaos. City is growing with more influx of people. We need alternatives for current roads. Probably a flyover right from upper hutt to city which will bypass all the congestion and reduce traffic would serve a long way. People's attitude towards driving is absolutely careless. They don't care about speed limits. May be flashing signals with car rego displayed or warning that you will be ticketed if not slowed down on the speed limit screen cameras would be great.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

We will need additional water reservoirs as a back up with increasing population and especially for harsh summers.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Public transport

Electric car infrastructure

Cycling safety

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben Bateman	Khandallah	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly support the proposed investments in Wellington Zoo - a key sustainable attraction for our city with a focus on conservation and animal welfare. The proposed addition of Snow Leopards would be fantastic for Wellington and support the animals in	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous	Anonymous	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Storm water and waste management require significant upgrades. Wellington should lead on recycling, including having a soft plastics recycling system for our weekly collect	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington Zoo is an incredible asset to Wellington city. The contribution that the Zoo makes to conservation and saving animals in the wild is immense, and the opportunity to bring snow leopards to Wellington will be wonderful to allow the incredible Zoo

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jono Cooper	Roseneath	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

There needs to be well designed density in order to house everybody. More areas, especially near transport corridors, should be zoned for higher density - similar to Auckland's unitary plan.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

There needs to be more bus priority through the city - at peak, it is very slow travelling by bus. We should also completely remove angle parking within the city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Have put neutral on the LGWM as to date have been underwhelmed with what has come out. Hardly giving us the kind of transformative transport options that are needed.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Helen Seddon	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Core infrastructure improvements for Shelley Bay should also be contributed to by developers responsible for increased demand on the infrastructure.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Helping make Wellington a more inclusive, low carbon city

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>Public Transport related initiatives are more important than the development of Cycle ways. Although I myself love walking through our city, due to the environmental impacts of the climate in our Windy City many people don't wish to walk/cycle to work in bad conditions (such as the famous Welly horizontal rain).</p> <p>These people still wish to use other options, many the more efficient and eco friendly option - Public transport.</p> <p>The PT system has a lot to learn from other centres around the world! This will give people more faith in the systems and therefore leave the car at home and maximise the PT! Make PT the easier/most efficient option and this city will make the shift to a better, more eco friendly transport model</p>	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px;"></div>	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>We are such a cultural city! More funding and support shall allow us to grow on this! Good investments as Wellington cultural scene gets a high return!</p>	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Transport, Arts and Culture, Housing (esp WOF for rentals), Sustainability and environment

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

PUBLIC TRANSPORT needs to be the focus here! It's too early to be focusing so much on just cycleway plans!

Look back into the history of Wellington and the use of buslanes and lightrail/trams! The CBD should become PT focused. Close off more roads (esp Lambton) to private vehicles! Sort out the suburban bus routes/timetables.

REWARD PEOPLE FOR GOOD TRANSPORT OPTIONS eg cheaper/better Public transport! DON'T DISINCENTIVISE THEM FOR BAD ONES eg no free weekend parking!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Daniel Mulholland	Hataitai	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Josh	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Would be fantastic to have snow leopards in NZ, I am highly supportive of the Wellington Zoo works so they can continue to be a world class zoo.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Definitely upgrades and new animal additions to Wellington Zoo. It is already a world class zoo but any new projects and additions are welcome :)

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

We need light rail to the airport, and to reduce traffic in the CBD. We should also be looking to lower speed limits.

I am opposed to the proposals to widen State Highway 1.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Joe Garlick	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I think the owners of the heritage buildings should have to pay for improving them, and be forced to.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

More consultation with experts is required re rental warrant of fitness to see how it improves both parties involved. Also more research on housing options from successful overseas examples.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

You can lead a horse to water but you can't make them drink. There needs to be very strong financial incentives for people to avoid using private cars like congestion charges and increased parking costs for commuters. But the infrastructure needs to be there to support it, needs to be more local/government involvement in Metlink and bus services so the quality is kept high without the reliance on the market to provide that service. At the moment cost cutting is impacting quality of service and that cannot happen at all! Otherwise those trying PT will abandon.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Essential, as these industries are extremely important but do not flourish under capitalism.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Eugene	Ngaio	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
John	Johnsonville	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly oppose
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Rhedyn Law	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
It is important to invest in biodiversity corridors in line with predator-free actions. Street planting is an important part of the potential links between sections of the Wellington town belt.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

There has been a lot of discussion and not a lot of action on alternative transport proposals in Wellington. The timeframes from consultation to action need to be shorter.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Momo Kornher	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
We can do way better then reducing waste by a third. Zero landfill can be the only goal.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous	Anonymous	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

With all of the other capital projects significantly increasing Council debt I strongly oppose further spending on cycleways in this 10 year plan.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Council's focus should be on important infrastructure such as water, sewage and roading where significant issues have been highlighted following the November 2016 earthquake. Whilst the movie museum and convention centre might be a "nice to have" it is n

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Care needs to be taken on the subject of "infilling" which generally upsets local communities. There needs to be clear, WCC initiated, communication with neighbouring properties to any proposed projects. Also needs to be accurate figures on infrastructure

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

the cycle issue is just full of so much opposition in certain suburbs. Most of us live up steep hills so these cycle paths are only for the ultra keen/fit cyclist. sure, put cycle paths on the flat, but not at the expense of parking. there are many people who cannot cycle in to the city. also I haven't read all the options for LGWM, will try to but it's a lot of reading, including this! More key is that we need fly over Basin Reserve, 2 lanes each way through the tunnel at start of motorway, the Petone to Tawa road and extension to Expressway Otaki to Levin (once the first part is completed). Pressure Central Government please so it's not only Auckland that gets the Highways! Yes to buses! but retain free parking at weekends, otherwise you'll not get families etc coming down so much. We can't all catch buses, and may come from afar, want to call on relatives, etc., expand our visit around Wellington so buses aren't always practical for people.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I am puzzled as to why the Town Hall is included in this plan as it has already been passed as a "go ahead with" project. Surely that issue is not up for debate yet again?! Just get on with it please. Yes we need a new indoor stadium, we're missing out

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I didn't like having to put those items in priority. If you have more housing you need more transport, you need more sustainability and you certainly need things for folks to do in Wellington so they're all important!

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support Scenario D. The cost of \$2.3 billion is less than a tenth of the \$28 billion Auckland has just dedicated to transport. So by contrast, it's cheap.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tracy Stedall	Northland	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Earthquake strengthening will keep our heritage sites as they are, and not have to be rebuilt

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Dark Sky initiatives - preserving stargazing sites

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Leanne	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
We don't need to be a world first, but we do need to strengthen the core business of the council.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Stick to your core business, let govt deal with govt policies and building developers deal with their business.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport is a real issue. investment is needed to keep welly moving.

There doesn't seem to be any local support for the cycleway investment other than a couple of lobby groups.

The thing that i really enjoy about living in Welly is I can travel by car from home to work 9.4km in less than 15 mins.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

If the Movie Museum is needed there needs to be a case to support it. I don't see it at this time, however at some future time this could be a top 10 attraction for the city. I just don't think the timing is right to spend \$100m on the Town Hall and also

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I think \$100m for the Town Hall is too much. Demolish it and build the MM and C Centre.

I don't know much about what is required for the St James or Wellington Museum or the proposed costs, but some heritage is worth preserving, so I would support these

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Just the core services, and keep rates increases to a minimum.

Let Central Govt set their policies ie minimum wage etc and keep your nose out of living wages etc, you concentrate on core services for Welly

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

People with special needs should be targeted

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Cycle/ Walkways + Cycle Walkways + Cycle walkways

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Remember to keep rates rises at sustainable levels

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I support the designing and building of a walkway/cycle way around the Miramar Peninsula. I have used this area for walking/ cycling for over 50 years and have been in two very serious road accidents caused by ,cars not driving safely , and hitting me as a cyclist, and too numerous to count near misses , as a pedestrian.

The present gravel patches for small stretches of the roadway are ankle twisters and are usually overgrown with weeds. My dream would be to be able to walk around the Miramar peninsula road ,enjoying the sun on my face and the wind in my hair and not worrying whether the next motor vehicle will accidently hit me

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Wayne Mills	Pipitea	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>Cycleways should start from the CBD so you do not have heaps of cycles into traffic lanes in the CBD and gridlock the traffic.</p> <p>Make the bus stops longer so buses can get the back doors closer to the footpaths (if you can surrender many car parks for cycles then give up some for longer bus stops).</p> <p>Why does the council have curved bus stops/ loading zones. Trucks and Buses are not curved.</p> <p>Create more Bus Only lanes to stop cycles slowing buses to 15-20 kpm. Put up picture signs to show who cannot use the Bus Only lanes as some people cannot read.</p> <p>Remove car parks on bends in roads. Trucks and Buses cannot bend to get around corners where cars are parked.</p> <p>All new bus stops on Hutt Road should have been recessed so a whole lane of traffic is not stopped when bus is using stop.</p> <p>Light rail is not a smart option for an earthquake prone city. A good earthquake will shut it down for months like Kaikoura.</p>	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Concentrate on core services. Rate payers do not have bottomless pockets. wellington will become too expensive for alot of people to live in and move to neighbouring cities.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington zoo should focus their funding on bigger and better enclosures for their existing animals, rather than spend the money on bringing new ones in. Quality not quantity.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Education over arts and culture.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Glenn	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Addition of this land to the Wellington Town Belt supports positive ecological and recreational growth and is a strong contribution to our uniquely green city, a draw card for many visitors.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington Zoo leads the way in conservation and sustainability, provides a fantastic destination full of family fun and education and makes a vital contribution to saving animals in the wild. I strongly support the proposal to upgrade facilities at Well

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Oppose
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I couldn't see strategies regarding the following:

1. Reducing demand for water supply. You say that more water storage is important however meeting this demand would be a waste of money if we are not managing demand I.e.:
 - Charging for water
 - Improved public awareness on real time water usage and live monitoring via social media and website.
 - Targeting new standards for on site building collection i.e. rain water harvesting, grey water collection, and low impact appliances.

If forecast demand was lower could WCC reduce their capital expenditure on water storage?

2. Reducing stormwater pollution. Is it acceptable that we can't swim in our harbour 24 hours after heavy rain? Any improvements to stormwater network should strive for:

- Improving harbour water quality following weather events. For example installing petrol interceptors and Water Sensitive Urban Design measures in the street stormwater network as per GWRC Water Sensitive Urban Design Guide.

3. The waste minimisation strategy is interested in reducing the amount of waste going to the landfill by deciphering off recyclable/ compostable waste. However, there is little emphasis on reducing the amount of waste produced at the original source. I.e.:

- Bylaws banning single use plastic items such as: plastic bag, straws, and Styrofoam packaging within the district. Particularly on events that take place on council owned land i.e. festivals and markets etc.

4. The community led trapping +composting subsidy doesn't go far enough (will specific users be targeted? And what's their incentive to sign up if they don't want to work through the administration time/cost? Would A city wide composting waste collection would be more meaningful and better aligned with the Waste Minimisation Strategy.

5. Resilience of the transport corridor is important but only if spending is in line with the WCC Sustainable Transport Hierarchy, which puts pedestrians, cyclists and public transport first. I support resilience work that enables these transport modes to function immediately post natural disaster. So any planned works should only be on key multimodal transport roads, or roads where there is no alternate access point. There is a difference between a slip causing an inconvenience (i.e. blocks one lane of a road) VS a necessity (i.e. prevents a bus network from accessing a catchment).

6. Storm clean up of coastal roads. How much of this is an ambulance at the bottom of the cliff expenditure? At what point do we need to investigate if the current level of service of some coastal roads is too optimistic in light of future natural disasters? Is it time some the road space and lane width was allocated to sea wall and landscape buffer zones which minimise the effects?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Transport	
Comments regarding the following:	
1. Timeframe for the cycling masterplan is too short given:	
- the small overall cost relative to other roading projects which would and haven been previously completed in a shorter timeframe.	
- The delayed environmental benefit.	
2. Weekend parking fees. Strongly support best practice transport planning decisions like this. Be mindful of political emotive opposition that may have little evidence.	
3. Transport related initiatives. No mention about pedestrian priority streets i.e.:	

- Improved and more frequent crossing facilities
- Pedestrian priority at traffic signals
- Reduced pedestrian waiting times
- Better footpath lighting (particularly off road areas)

4. Reducing car dominance of streets has not been mentioned. Many cities are now in process of removing the number of downtown carparks each year and substituting them with improved pedestrian amenity like street vegetation, wider footpaths, street furniture, spill out areas for businesses.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Not sure
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Make the rental WOF mandatory

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees Strongly support

Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Light rail please

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth Strongly support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities Strongly support

Additional support for the arts Strongly support

Investment in the arts Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I would really like to see the eradication of plastic straws and bags in at least six years.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I see far too many homeless people every day!

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Definitely plastic and environmental stuff! This is not OUR planet. We are simply babysitters; looking after it for the owner, for future generations to enjoy. Nurture our earth like we would a baby. Feed it, watch it grow and improve.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ingrid	Kapiti Coast	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Not only think about housing in Wellington but also think about getting the companies out of the city will help with housing to be more spread. Sorry housing is still shortsighted.

Maybe create a a trust or non-profit company to focus on the renters nee

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Move some businesses out of town and encourage people to drive with another person, encourage companies to work (part-time) from home.

There are too many cars with a solid person.

Improve the Capital connection in more regular services in the morning/evening or extent the metlink service to Otaki (or Levin).

Improve other services to the Hutt and to Waiarapa.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

To extent the runway is nice but only valid for 10 years after that the airplane companies will ask for another extension or other safety measurements which will cost again \$ 90 plus million dollars!!! Or more.

Move the airport at a different location. A

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

We need reduced public transport costs to encourage people to use public transport and stop using cars.
Good for the environment, good for congestion levels, reduces road upgrade costs

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
kevin blewman		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Transport,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I am against policies which aim to increase the population in Wellington. We do not want every spare bit of land covered in yet more houses. Our appeal is our compactness and ability to move around without hordes of people everywhere. Wellington is a fab

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

More promotion of public transport including light rail should be implemented with financial incentives developed to use these services. Timetabling improvements essential also.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

More tree planting in the city; less cars in the city; develop more walking tracks and upgrade some existing ones; more public transport; more dedicated biking tracks in the city

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ryan Gall		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Support

Introduction of weekend parking fees Oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving Support

Transport-related initiatives Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities Support

Additional support for the arts Neutral

Investment in the arts Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Improving Wellington Zoo

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Prioritise public transport and pedestrian roads. Approve/extend rail from Wellington station to the airport

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

There should be a focus on universal design and other types of accessible housing, private as well as social housing.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Buses and bus routes need more work to be fully accessible.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

There is so much work still to be done on the facilities that we currently have.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Accessibility in housing and public transport.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Andrew Nicolson	Seatoun	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>I Support the environmental aspects of the proposal and the recommended option for improving water services.</p> <p>Note the regular observation of leaking water pipes around the city, especially on the peninsula. Suggest incentives to repair for private residents (charge users based on water they are consuming).</p> <p>Stop using plastic rubbish and recycling bags, this will significantly reduce the amount of waste going to landfill. Council should provision wheelie bins for rubbish and green waste</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support

Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>I Support the recommended option and the use of 3rd party investment.</p> <p>I suggest that consent processes and downstream services are improved and streamlined to speed up the delivery of new privately developed dwellings.</p> <p>Also recommend some guideline</p>	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>I support the recommended option especially with the focus on majority selected Scenario D in LGWM consultation.</p> <p>Simplify the public transport fares: reduce the number of zones and allow mode/service changes at no additional cost</p> <p>Increase the cost of parking in the city during week days to discourage private cars as a method of commuting into the city.</p> <p>Development of "park and ride" facilities in suburbs.</p> <p>Strongly support the extension of the Wellington Airport Runway proposal</p> <p>Recommend improved Digital public signage for transport (dynamic public transport and road condition). Introduce more overhead road signage to ensure drivers who are not familiar with the city can find their way around efficiently</p>	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Strong support of recommended option 1. Appreciate the synergies with the improvements in housing.

Support the Kiwi Point Quarry, Zoo upgrades and tourism initiatives also

Strong support for the Economic catalyst projects. Very encouraging with Sing

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Remember that the arts isn't just the New Zealand Festival - while it's a drawcard, there's heaps of other stuff as well!

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
IAnonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture,Transport,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Not sure
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly oppose
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Not sure
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Not sure

Do you have any other comments?

The quality of rentals in Wellington is shameful. A mandatory, enforced WOF is required. No voluntary crap please.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Please get rid of all diesel buses and replace with electric! Diesel buses, even Euro 6, are emitting toxic carcinogenic compounds into our lungs and making us sick.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

TePapa feels diminished, and is turning into another generic city museum with abstract art no-one cares about. A movie museum would be a big attraction and a reason for tourists to visit Wellington again. Its one of our primary exports but is almost inv

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

We know electrification of the transport industry is a likelihood. We need to prepare by upgrading our buses and city vehicles to EVs. There should be no new diesel buses added to the city, as diesel is toxic (yes even Euro 6). Banning diesel vehicles in the CBD would also be a good idea, following the lead of Europe.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Faith Roberts	Lyall Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

1. Lengthening and continue to upgrade our international airport , including a fast access transport method to the CBD - its a key gateway to the city and all size of planes should be able to land

2. Cruise ships - keep investing in the whole support infrastructure and experience , these people are one of the best ways of telling "our story:

3. Improve the ate of delivery of WCC projects - how fast and efficient are they ? How are you using the full spectrum of digital technology to deliver . e.g use of drone technology ;

4. Devise a way of getting immediate real time feedback from Wellingtons - at this point only ~400 people have responded , why ?

5. Improve train experience !!!! for a capital city - the service is poor and very expensive , has 4 seats per platform etc etc not a good look , the cities main station can become a new hub , its tired and under used

6. Vagrants and beggars should not be on our streets but give these people an option , set up a service that will give them a job and a place to stay they all say they want work and a simple place to stay , for a smart city and the limited numbers this cannot be too hard ? . I have no issue if they are playing an instrument etc. they add value :)

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture
--------------------------	--

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben	Wellington Central	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
The key focus needs to be on maintaining and upgrading key infrastructure to cope with both changes in population and climate and to better guard against critical impacts in the case of catastrophic natural disasters.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Not sure

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support all initiatives to advance higher density housing in both the inner city and surrounding suburbs, though these needs to be carried out with a strong focus on both future demand and utility, as well as an eye for proper integration into

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

We should take inspiration from a number of European cities of similar size, both in terms of population and land area, and how they managed to transform their city centres and inner suburbs into well integrated multi-transport zones with a focus on pedestrian and cycling access.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I believe a future focused, sustainable growth plan is a key element for any city looking to differentiate itself on the global stage, support and develop its existing population and attract diverse and valuable talent.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It's important to continue to support the arts as a vital contributor to a civilised society alongside commerce, sport and public service. By allowing even one aspect to fall by the wayside, we risk an imbalance that may be keenly felt as we move into the

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Claudia	Ngaio	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing,Resilience and environment,Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

There isn't enough parking in welling to as it is since the earthquake. By charging people for weekend parking people are likely to spend less time in town, or spend less when they are out as they have already spent close to \$10 in parking for two hours

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

We need a change in culture where artists are not expected to work for free because 'it is something they love'. Financial support of the arts would help change this culture and give artists the opportunity to live above the poverty line.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I disagree strongly with parking fees for the city in the weekend. Mainly as it especially disadvantages low income earners with families. \$5 for parking on top of food and activities, for a family is substantial if on a tight budget, so I think it would discourage many families from enjoying the city in the weekend. If public transport was taken, it would cost a lot more than \$5 for a family, with having to change buses etc, which can be difficult with kids maybe in prams, and then there's the weather to contend with.

I would like to suggest a voluntary donation for parking, with proceeds going to Wellington charities, ie City Mission, and Womens Refuge in return for parking, and think it would be a benefit for the following reasons:

>

> -It could divert peoples donations to people begging to an authentic charity. People are often begging near parking meters, would encourage better charity practises

> - Perhaps a Tax Invoice for the charity could be produced, so that donors could claim back their donations at end of tax year if they wish

> - Would make it very easy to donate to a charity

> - Would boost the charities profiles in the public

> - Would mean more money for local charities, which directly affect the lives of Wellingtonians

> - Could result in more social harmony

>

>

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tim Cox	Island Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Public bins that also had recycling options would increase recycling and save waste from the tip	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

City needs reliable public transport options to the suburbs

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous			

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The council needs to overhaul the whole building consenting process. They are incredible inefficient, always missing their legally imposed deadlines and making mistakes.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Performance measures on all your external contractors contracts.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture,Transport,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	
Very Important we keep our heritage buildings as our legacy for future generations. Incentive fund to support responsible owners is a key part of delivering this and has many success stories, keep it going!	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Smart city

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Teresa Shields	Mount Cook	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
James Green	Tawa	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Peter Mairs	Johnsonville	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Rates reduction

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

I have land for 5 or 6 houses in Outer City Residential zoning but only a short distance from Inner City zoning.

Because of the initial steepness of the land, getting a driveway with the requisite gradient is not possible thwarting the project because

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Getting more houses built and sustainable growth

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The Council should be looking to provide support to sports, not just 'arts and culture', and not just the usual sports such as rugby, cricket and softball. For one of the biggest cities in the country, we have a broken velodrome, and a cycling club that is poorly looked after by the Council. We have ONE velodrome that has to share with football and softball. We could be producing top sports people in cycling, but the Council is not interested in 'minority' sport (despite cycling picking up more medals at the commonwealth games) at all

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

The SHIP information and options are poorly explored. For example it does not identify the value of the sites that could be sold and consult on whether this is a better option. There is no information where the Special Housing Areas could be and whether

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
For the Movie Museum and Convention Centre why is the only option borrowing and rates. Other options would be selling assets and commercial partners. The net operating expenditure of \$7.4 suggest this is expensive to maintain.	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
They are nice venues but not everyone can afford \$79 a year to fund the planned work. I suggest you look at other funding options such as sale of other assets or keep it closed.	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

There seems to be an uneven focus on developing suburbs and ensuring all prosper. For example the Wadestown library has not been developed into a community destination and the town belt along Wadestown road is largely uncared for and good be developed into a treetop walk.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

The debt just about doubles to \$1.2 billion. This is not prudent. It would seem the plan needs to be extended to see when the debt is paid down and the impact of future capital work.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

One key thing to all this is ensuring the Transport Infrastructure is also in place for the expected growth within Wellington. Having lived in the Eastern Suburbs all my life (52 years) I, as many others that live here, have seen constant growth within the area including, Population, Business Developments (eg Weta, Shopping Facilities etc.), Housing Developments, Sports Developments, Schools and of course the Airport. All of these are still looking to get bigger however, after at least 50 years, talk is still on-going about upgrading the Transport Infrastructure?? The only thing being done at the moment is the Cycle Lanes which to me is a total joke as the number of cyclists I see has not changed since I used to ride my bike to school, or sport, and back every day! Yet cars, trucks, buses etc congest roads that are getting smaller due to these cycle lanes, remember this is not Amsterdam where roads are flat and wind doesn't exist so cyclists choose their days?

Therefore either focus on getting the road tunnels or rail system in place or relocate the Airport, which will never get close to Auckland or Christchurch Airports in terms of size where it exists.

When 2020 arrives and Transmission Gully is completed the bottle neck will get even worse at the Terrace and Mt Victoria tunnels due to the population shifting up the Hutt, Wairarapa or Kapiti Coast so how about shift the Airport alongside Transmission Gully and perhaps no extra tunnels are required??

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I believe alot of homeless would have either been people that used to be housed within Metal Health facilities or have come from homes that simply did not function. Being Maori and seeing alot of Maori on the street I still see that we should be looking a

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The solutions mentioned look to be small remedial works that have been the only thing done for the last 50 years compared to what is essential works ie new tunnels and or rail systems. Again if Airport is moved alongside Transmission Gully these may not be essential or extreme?

Again this is Wellington so cycle lanes can't always be used!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral

Investment in the arts

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Transport Infrastructure in Wellington is key for on going growth prior to any other developments and thought should also be given when the major earthquake hits and how Wellington transport can be accommodated?

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Des Smith	Ngaio	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>Keep planting the native trees that are indigenous to the region making Wellington the nature capital.</p> <p>The Johnsonville train corridor should be a wonderful strip of native planting with community involvement.</p> <p>An example now is Awarua Street Station and if interested groups could care for each station maybe close down the rail twice a year for planting and weeding.</p> <p>This could be a tourist destination, with day passes , maps of the wonderful walks you can do and cafes.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

Careful as one day we have to think about zero population growth as humans are not the only species that need a place.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

weekend parking fees OK but do not forget the elderly and those less mobile as in our hilly city it is not always that easy.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

it would be good to see some sort of incentive for landlords who meet the rental WOF to reduce the risk of landlords passing this additional cost on to tenants through increasing rent

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

as wellington grows I think the population further out will increase and good public transport links are vital to support this spread, particularly as someone who will be looking at purchasing a first home in the next 10 years I am unlikely to be able to afford anything central

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

are there environmental impacts of the quarry expansion to consider?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Replacing free on-street parking in the city centre during the weekend with weekend parking fees is a terrible idea. It won't encourage the use of public transport and just serve to make those who park in wellington on the weekend angry.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Dean Stanley			

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I support the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with the Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Four lanes to the planes, a flyover or equivalent at the basin and a second MT Vic tunnel (all with integrated fast cycling lanes) is something I strongly support.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Need to make sure we include sports and recreation by supporting a coordinated programme of events, activities, and support of sport clubs to position ourselves as a globally competitive sport and recreation destination as well as a cultural destination.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Make the most of Te Whanganui a Tara ... the great harbour of Tara. Create a blue belt with habitat stepping stones or rahui zones that connect to the marine reserve. Don't just think of the land when looking to improve bio diversity ... think also of the harbour. Back community initiatives such as the Waka Tuone programme being developed through a partnership between Worser Bay Boating Club and local schools.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Dr Marion Leighton	Newtown	Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
public water and transport networks are vital for everyone's health. Compost facilities that are well maintained will allow people to make use of "biodegradable" products that currently go to landfill - better council support of household compost and industrial compost would be great.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

warm and secure housing is essential for health and well being and need sot be supported by the council as we know private landlords cannot do this by themselves (or it would have already happened). Using commercial land in the central city (such as along

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

non-car transport is key to the health and wellbeing of a city. While we support your cycling plan, the timescale is too long. The city has been planning this for years and gotten nowhere. Action on appropriate cycleways needs to be taken immediately with the entire plan completed in the next 10 years. It should have been done 10 yeas ago and then we wouldn't be in this situation. This plus some form of congestion charging are the best ways to keep the city clean, unclogged and it's inhabitants healthy.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

While these sorts of projects are laudable and will attract tourists, we must be mindful that there is already a lot for people to do in Wellington - filling a number of rainy days and endless sunny days. You are planning to spend more on any one of these

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

We have no choice but to earthquake strengthen our major buildings - this is good planning. Wellington thrives on the existing and smaller cultural activities and these need funding from central bodies. We do not think that huge investments such as the mo

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Effect debt mgt - including a transparent repayment plan.

Most cost effective outcome for the rate payer.

Remove living wage.

Aim for surplus & rate reduction.

Cut bureaucracy and red tape.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anshu Nehra	Johnsonville	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Environment and housing

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

If you put cycle lanes in and cyclist don't use them they should be fined. This means all cycles will need some form of ID visible on the bike so they can be reported for not using cycle lanes or other traffic offences like going through red lights all the time.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous	Anonymous	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Not sure
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Not sure

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Public transport needs vast improvements to encourage it's use. Weekend parking fees will not encourage public transport use in the city but rather deter people from using central city businesses. In addition car owners should not have to take on this cost because of lost parking revenue from council plans that include less parking spaces!! Efficient, wide reaching and reliable public transport at reasonable costs may encourage it's use.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Clint Schoultz	Tawa	Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

As part of the 10-year plan, we propose that the Council supports preventative projects for vulnerable youth and assists in eliminating sexual violence in Wellington City.

Take Ten is a strategy offering support to young people. It has helped reduce the number of incidences and provides a social support that contributes to the reduction of alcohol-related harm. Take Ten operates every Saturday throughout the year in the city. The main focus is to provide a consistent staffed area for vulnerable persons to get water, charge their phone, take a break from the night, reconnect with friends or get medical assistance. Take Ten has had over 40 thousand people use its services over the last six months.

Mission Take Ten

Amplify the good and support the vulnerable

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

We would like an opportunity to speak at the hearing.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jan	Johnsonville	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly disagree with weekend parking. Public transport sounds great but when more than one person travel together, public transport is more expensive then taking your own car, public transport alos takes an hour from the time I left home (Johnsonville) till I's at my destination in the CBD, car = 15 minutes. Weekend parking will change my preferred weekend destination from Wellington to Petone or Porirua.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Reducing cost of public transport to make it a cheap means of commuting.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellingtonians should be proud to have such a professional, world-class Zoo in their back yards. The addition of Snow Leopards to the Zoo will attract more visitors, allowing the Zoo to continue its hard work in supporting NZ and international conservatio

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments: